

RX-V659

AV Receiver Ampli-tuner audio-vidéo

OWNER'S MANUAL MODE D'EMPLOI BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG BRUKSANVISNING GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ

CAUTION: READ THIS BEFORE OPERATING YOUR UNIT.

- **1** To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- **3** Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- **4** Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in a environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- **5** Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- **6** Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- **8** Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- **9** Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- **10** When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cord.
- **11** Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- **12** Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. YAMAHA will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- **13** To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cable and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- **14** Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified YAMAHA service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- **15** When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- **16** Install this unit near the AC wall outlet where the power cable plug can be reached easily.
- **17** Be sure to read the "TROUBLESHOOTING" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.

- **18** Before moving this unit, press MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit, and then disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED. Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth

terminal of the three pin plug.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

FEATURES	
GETTING STARTED	
Supplied accessories	
Installing batteries in the remote control	
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS	
Front panel	
Remote control	
Front panel display	9
Rear panel	

PREPARATION

CONNECTIONS	12
Placing speakers	12
Connecting speakers	13
Information on jacks and cable plugs	17
Audio and video signal flow	18
Connecting a TV	19
Connecting a DVD player, a DVD recorder,	
a VCR or an STB	20
Connecting a CD player, an MD player,	
a tape deck or a turntable	23
Connecting a YAMAHA iPod universal dock	24
Connecting an external amplifier	25
Connecting a multi-format player	
or an external decoder	26
Connecting a game console, a video camera	
or a portable audio player	27
Connecting the FM and AM antennas	28
Connecting the power cable	29
Setting the speaker impedance	30
Turning on and off the power	31
AUTO SETUP	32
Connecting the optimizer microphone	32
Using AUTO SETUP	33

BASIC OPERATION

PLAYBACK
USING AUDIO FEATURES 40
Using SILENT CINEMA 40
Muting the audio output 40
Selecting the night listening mode
Selecting the input mode
Using the sleep timer
Adjusting the speaker level
Selecting the Compressed Music
Enhancer mode
Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component 44
Enjoying multi-channel sources
in 2-channel stereo45
Enjoying unprocessed input sources
Enjoying pure hi-fi stereo sound45
USING VIDEO FEATURES 46
Displaying the input source information
Selecting the OSD mode
Playing video sources in the background 47

ENJOYING SURROUND SOUND	48
Enjoying multi-channel sources in surround	48
Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround	49
Using Virtual CINEMA DSP	50
RECORDING	51
FM/AM TUNING	52
Automatic tuning	52
Manual tuning	
Automatic preset tuning	54
Manual preset tuning	55
Selecting preset stations	56
Exchanging preset stations	
RADIO DATA SYSTEM TUNING	
(U.K. AND EUROPE MODELS ONLY)	59
Selecting the Radio Data System program	59
Using the Radio Data System station network	

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS	63
Selecting sound field programs	63
Sound field program descriptions	64
Changing sound field parameter settings	66
Sound field program speaker layouts	72

Displaying the Radio Data System information 61

ADVANCED OPERATION

SET MENU	76
Using SET MENU	78
1 SOUND MENU	
2 INPUT MENU	85
3 OPTION MENU	
ADVANCED SETUP	90
REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES	92
Controlling this unit, a TV,	
or other components	92
Setting the remote control code	94
Setting library codes	
Resetting all remote control codes	96
USING MULTI-ZONE CONFIGURATION	
Connecting Zone 2	97
Controlling Zone 2	
USING iPod [®]	
Setting the remote control code	
Controlling iPod	
RESETTING THE SYSTEM	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

TROUBLESHOOTING	
GLOSSARY	
Audio information	
Video information	
Sound field program information	
SPECIFICATIONS	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FEATURES

Built-in 7-channel power amplifier

 Minimum RMS output power (0.06% THD, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω) Front: 100 W + 100 W Center: 100 W
 Surround: 100 W + 100 W
 Surround back: 100 W + 100 W

Sound field programs

- Proprietary YAMAHA technology for the creation of sound fields
- ◆ Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- DTS/DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, Discrete 6.1, DTS Neo:6, DTS 96/ 24 decoder
- Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- Virtual CINEMA DSP
- ♦ SILENT CINEMATM

Sophisticated AM/FM tuner

- ♦ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning
- Preset station shifting capability (preset editing)

Radio Data System

(U.K. and Europe models only)

◆ Radio Data System tuning capability

iPod controlling capability

 DOCK terminal to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately), which supports iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini

Notes

- 🖓 indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the buttons on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the button names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.

DIGITAL·EX Pro logic IX

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic", and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

dts 24 1505

Manufactured under license from Digital Theater Systems, Inc. "DTS", "DTS-ES", "NEO:6", and "DTS 96/24" are trademarks of Digital Theater Systems, Inc. Copyright 1996, 2003 Digital Theater Systems, Inc. All right reserved.

Other features

- YPAO (YAMAHA Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatic speaker setup
- ◆ 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- OSD (on-screen display) menus that allow you to optimize this unit to suit your individual audiovisual system
- ▶ 8 additional input jacks for discrete multi-channel input
- Pure Direct mode for pure hi-fi stereo sound with analog and PCM sources
- ◆ S-video signal input/output capability
- Component video input/output capability (3 COMPONENT VIDEO INs and 1 MONITOR OUT)
- ◆ Digital video signal conversion (composite video ↔ S-video → component video) capability for monitor out
- Optical and coaxial digital audio signal jacks
- Sleep timer
- Cinema and music night listening modes
- Remote control with preset remote control codes, backlighting input selector buttons, and an iPod (stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock connected to the DOCK terminal) controlling capability
- Zone 2 custom installation facility
- Zone switching capability between the main zone and Zone 2 using ZONE CONTROL
- Compressed Music Enhancer mode to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) to that of a high-quality stereo

iPod®

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

SILENT [™] CINEMA

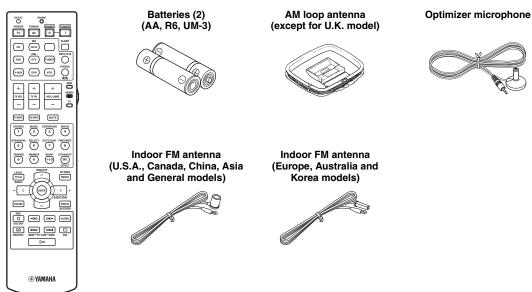
"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of YAMAHA CORPORATION.

GETTING STARTED

Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

Remote control



Installing batteries in the remote control



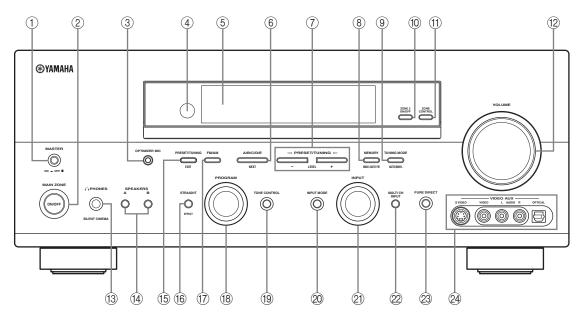
- 1 Take off the battery compartment cover.
- 2 Insert the two supplied batteries (AA, R6, UM-3) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- **3** Snap the battery compartment cover back into place.

Notes

- Change all of the batteries if you notice the following conditions:
 - the operation range of the remote control decreases.
 - the TRANSMIT indicator does not flash or its light becomes dim.
- Do not use an old battery together with a new one.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Read the packaging carefully as these different types of batteries may have the same shape and color.
- If the batteries have leaked, dispose of them immediately. Avoid touching the leaked material or letting it come into contact with clothing, etc. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not throw away batteries with general house waste; dispose of them correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. When the memory is cleared, insert new batteries, set up the remote control code and program any acquired functions that may have been cleared.

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

Front panel



① MASTER ON/OFF

Turns on or off this unit (see page 31).

2 MAIN ZONE ON/OFF

Turns on the main zone or sets it to the standby mode (see page 31).

Notes

- In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control.
- When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.
- This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

③ OPTIMIZER MIC jack

Use to connect and input audio signals from the supplied optimizer microphone in the "AUTO SETUP" procedure (see page 32).

(4) Remote control sensor

Receives signals from the remote control (see page 8).

5 Front panel display

Shows information about the operational status of this unit (see page 9).

6 A/B/C/D/E, NEXT

- Selects one of the 5 preset station groups (A to E) when "TUNER" is selected as the input source (see page 52).
- Selects the speaker channel whose output level you want to adjust when "TUNER" is not selected as the input source (see page 42).

⑦ PRESET/TUNING <1/▷, LEVEL +/-</p>

- Selects one of the 8 preset station numbers (1 to 8) when "TUNER" is selected as the input source. The colon (:) is displayed in the front panel display (see page 52).
- Selects the tuning frequency when "TUNER" is selected as the input source. The colon (:) is not displayed in the front panel display (see page 52).
- Adjusts the level of the speaker channel selected using NEXT when "TUNER" is not selected as the input source (see page 42).

8 MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM)

Stores a preset station in the memory. Hold down this button for more than 3 seconds to start automatic preset tuning (see page 54).

IUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L)

Switches between automatic tuning (the AUTO indicator is turned on) and manual tuning (the AUTO indicator is turned off) (see page 52).

10 ZONE 2 ON/OFF

Turns on Zone 2 or sets it to the standby mode (see page 99).

Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

1 ZONE CONTROL

Switches the zone you want to control between the main zone and Zone 2 (see page 99).

<u>`</u>`

When Zone 2 is selected, the ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds. While the indicator is flashing, perform the desired operation.

12 VOLUME

Controls the output level of all audio channels.

This does not affect the AUDIO OUT (REC) level.

① ∩ PHONES (SILENT CINEMA) jack

Outputs audio signals for private listening with headphones (see page 40).

Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- All Dolby Digital and DTS audio signals are mixed down to the left and right headphone channels.

(14) SPEAKERS A/B

Turns on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or B terminals on the rear panel each time the corresponding button is pressed.

15 PRESET/TUNING, EDIT

- Switches the function of PRESET/TUNING <1/▷ between selecting preset station numbers and selecting the tuning frequency.
- Edits the assignments of preset stations (see page 57).

16 STRAIGHT (EFFECT)

Turns the sound field programs off or on. When the "STRAIGHT" mode is selected, 2-channel or multichannel input signals are output directly from their respective speakers without effect processing (see page 45).

17 FM/AM

Switches the reception band between FM and AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source (see page 52).

18 **PROGRAM selector**

Selects sound field programs or adjusts the bass/treble balance in conjunction with TONE CONTROL (see page 39).

19 TONE CONTROL

Adjusts the bass/treble balance of the front left and right, center, presence left and right and subwoofer channels in conjunction with the PROGRAM selector (see page 39).

20 INPUT MODE

Selects either digital or analog input signals exclusively or sets this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the corresponding input signals when one component is connected via both digital and analog connections (see page 41).

2 INPUT selector

Selects the desired input source.

2 MULTI CH INPUT

Selects the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 44).

Note

The input source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks takes priority over the source selected with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

23 PURE DIRECT

Turns on or off the Pure Direct mode (see page 45).

24 VIDEO AUX jacks

Input audio and video signals from a portable external source such as a game console or a video camera (see page 27).

<u>`</u>`

To reproduce the source signals input at these jacks, select "V-AUX" as the input source.

Note

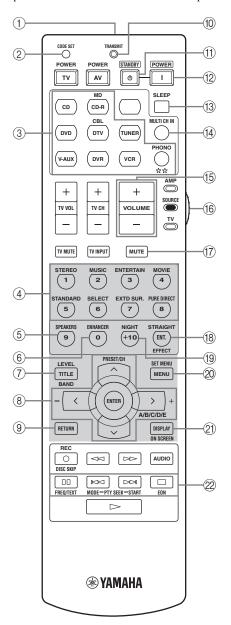
The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal on the rear panel take priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.

Remote control

This section describes the function of each control on the remote control used to control this unit. To operate other components, see "REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES" on page 92.

Note

The operation mode of the remote control buttons in the shaded area below depends on the component selector switch position. Set the component selector switch to AMP to control this unit. To control the TUNER functions, set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.



Controlling this unit

Set the component selector switch to AMP to control this unit.

1 Infrared window

Outputs infrared control signals. Aim this window at the component you want to operate (see page 8).

② CODE SET

Use to set up remote control codes (see page 94).

③ Input selector buttons

Select the input source you want to control.

Note

The corresponding input selector button for the currently selected input source lights up for approximately 5 seconds after you press any buttons on the remote control, showing which source component is currently being operated.

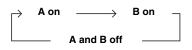
④ Sound field program selector buttons

Select sound field programs (see page 63).

- Use SELECT to play back 2-channel sources in surround (see page 49).
- Use EXTD SUR. to switch between 5.1 and 6.1/7.1-channel playback of multi-channel sources (see page 48).
- Use PURE DIRECT to turn on or off the Pure Direct mode (see page 45).

5 SPEAKERS

Turns on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or B terminals on the rear panel. Press this button repeatedly to toggle as follows:



6 ENHANCER

Turns on or off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode (see page 43).

⑦ LEVEL

Selects the speaker channel to be adjusted and sets the output level (see page 42).

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

(8) Cursor buttons $\land / \checkmark / < / >$, ENTER

Select and adjust the sound field program parameters or the "SET MENU" parameters.

9 RETURN

Returns to the previous menu level when adjusting the "SET MENU" parameters.

10 TRANSMIT indicator

Flashes while the remote control is sending infrared signals.

(1) STANDBY

Sets this unit to the standby mode (see page 31).

Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position.

12 POWER

Turns on this unit (see page 31).

Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position.

13 SLEEP

Sets the sleep timer (see page 41).

(1) MULTI CH IN

Selects the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source when using an external decoder, etc. (see page 44).

15 VOLUME +/-

Increases or decreases the volume level.

(16) Component selector switch

Selects the operation mode of the remote control buttons in the shaded area.

AMP

Operates this unit.

SOURCE

Operates the component selected with an input selector button (see page 93).

тν

Operates the TV assigned to either DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 92).

Notes

- To set the remote control codes for other components, see page 94.
- When you set the remote control codes for both DTV/CBL and PHONO (see page 94), priority is given to the one set for DTV/ CBL.

① MUTE

Mutes the audio output. Press again to restore the audio output to the previous volume level (see page 40).

18 STRAIGHT (EFFECT)

Turns the sound field programs off or on. When the "STRAIGHT" mode is selected, 2-channel or multichannel input signals are output directly from their respective speakers without effect processing (see page 45).

19 NIGHT

Turns on or off the night listening modes (see page 40).

20 SET MENU

Enters "SET MENU" (see page 78).

(2) ON SCREEN

Selects the on-screen display (OSD) mode for your video monitor (see page 47).

Radio Data System tuning buttons (U.K. and Europe models only)

FREQ/TEXT

Switches the Radio Data System display between the PS mode, PTY mode, RT mode, CT mode (if the station offers the corresponding data services) and the frequency display (see page 61).

PTY SEEK MODE

Sets this unit to the PTY SEEK mode (see page 59).

PTY SEEK START

Starts searching for a station once the desired program type is selected in the PTY SEEK mode (see page 59).

EON

Selects a program type (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO, or SPORT) for automatic tuning (see page 60).

Controlling the TUNER functions

Set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

④ Numeric buttons

Use numbers 1 through 8 to select preset stations.

7 BAND

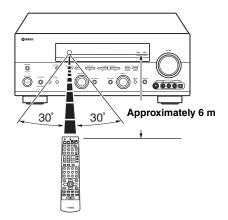
Switches the reception band between FM and AM (see page 52).

(8) Cursor buttons $\land / \lor / < / >$

Press \langle / \rangle to select a preset station group (A to E) and \wedge / \vee to select a preset station number (1 to 8) (see page 56).

Using the remote control

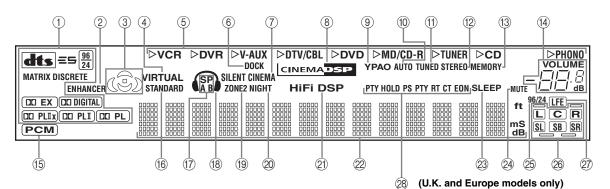
The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.



Notes

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following types of conditions:
- places of high humidity, such as near a bath
- places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
- places of extremely low temperatures
- dusty places

Front panel display



① Decoder indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the decoders of this unit function.

2 ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on (see page 43).

③ Sound field indicators

Light up to indicate the active DSP sound fields.

Presence DSP sound field



Surround back DSP sound field

④ VIRTUAL indicator

Lights up when Virtual CINEMA DSP is active (see page 50).

5 Input source indicators

The corresponding cursor lights up to show the currently selected input source.

6 DOCK indicator

Lights up when you station your iPod in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 24).

⑦ SILENT CINEMA indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected and a sound field program is selected (see page 40).

8 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when you select a CINEMA DSP sound field program (see page 64).

9 YPAO indicator

Lights up when you run "AUTO SETUP" and when the speaker settings set in "AUTO SETUP" are used without any modifications (see page 32).

10 AUTO indicator

Lights up when this unit is in the automatic tuning mode (see page 52).

(1) TUNED indicator

Lights up when this unit is tuned into a station (see page 52).

12 STEREO indicator

Lights up when this unit is receiving a strong signal for an FM stereo broadcast while the AUTO indicator is lit (see page 52).

13 MEMORY indicator

Flashes to show that a station can be stored (see page 54).

WOLUME level indicator

Indicates the current volume level.

15 PCM indicator

Lights up when this unit is reproducing PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

16 STANDARD indicator

Lights up when the "SUR. STANDARD" or "SUR. ENHANCED" program is selected (see page 49).

17 SP A B indicators

Light up according to the set of front speakers selected.

18 Headphones indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected (see page 40).

19 ZONE2 indicator

Lights up when Zone 2 is turned on (see page 99).

20 NIGHT indicator

Lights up when you select a night listening mode (see page 40).

2) HiFi DSP indicator

Lights up when you select a HiFi DSP sound field program (see page 64).

2 Multi-information display

Shows the name of the current sound field program and other information when adjusting or changing settings.

23 SLEEP indicator

Lights up while the sleep timer is on (see page 41).

24 MUTE indicator

Flashes while the MUTE function is on (see page 40).

25 96/24 indicator

Lights up when a DTS 96/24 signal is input to this unit.

Input channel and speaker indicators



Presence speaker indicator Input channel indicator

Surround back speaker indicator

Input channel indicators

Indicate the channel components of the current digital input signal.

Presence and surround back speaker indicators

Light up according to the number of presence and surround back speakers set for "PRESENCE SP" (see page 80) and "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80) in "SOUND MENU" when "TEST" in "SOUND MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 83).

.`∳′-

You can make settings for the presence and surround back speakers automatically by running "AUTO SETUP" (see page 32) or manually by adjusting settings for "PRESENCE SP" (see page 80) and "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80) in "SOUND MENU".

27 LFE indicator

Lights up when the input signal contains the LFE signal.

Radio Data System indicators (U.K. and Europe models only)

Lights up when the Radio Data System data is being received.

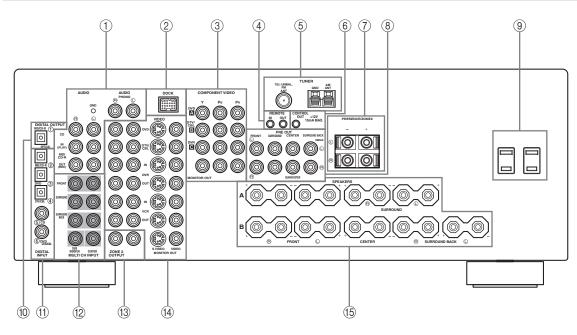
EON

Lights up when the EON data service is being received.

PTY HOLD

Lights up while searching for the Radio Data System stations in the PTY SEEK mode.

Rear panel



① Audio component jacks

See page 23 for connection information.

2 DOCK terminal

Use to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) where your iPod can be stationed.

See page 24 for connection information.

③ COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

See pages 19 and 20 for connection information.

④ REMOTE jacks

See page 97 for details.

5 Antenna terminals

See page 28 for connection information.

6 CONTROL OUT jack

This is a control expansion terminal for custom installation.

⑦ PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals

See page 15 for connection information.

8 PRE OUT jacks

See page 25 for connection information.

9 AC OUTLET(S)

Use to supply power to your other audiovisual components.

See page 29 for details.

10 DIGITAL OUTPUT jack

See page 23 for connection information.

1 DIGITAL INPUT jacks

See page 20 for connection information.

12 MULTI CH INPUT jacks

See page 26 for connection information.

(3) ZONE 2 OUTPUT jacks

See page 97 for connection information.

Note

These jacks output analog signals only.

14 Video component jacks

See pages 19 and 20 for connection information.

(5) Speaker terminals

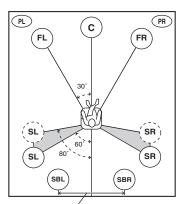
See page 13 for connection information.

VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) See page 29 for details.

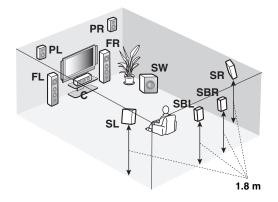
Placing speakers

The speaker layout below shows the standard ITU-R* speaker setting. You can use it to enjoy CINEMA DSP and multi-channel audio sources.

* ITU-R is the radio communication sector of the ITU (International Telecommunication Union).



30 cm (12 in) or more



Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the main source sound plus effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. The distance of each speaker from each side of the video monitor should be the same.

Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). If for some reason it is not practical to use a center speaker, you can do without it. Best results, however, are obtained with the full system. Place the center speaker centrally between the front speakers and as close to the monitor as possible, such as directly over or under it.

Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds. Place these speakers behind your listening position, facing slightly inwards, about 1.8 m above the floor.

Surround back left and right speakers (SBL and SBR)

The surround back speakers supplement the surround speakers and provides more realistic front-to-back transitions. Place these speakers directly behind the listening position and at the same height as the surround speakers. They should be positioned at least 30 cm apart. Ideally, they should be positioned at the same width as that of the front speakers.

Presence left and right speakers (PL and PR)

The presence speakers supplement the sound from the front speakers with extra ambient effects produced by CINEMA DSP (see page 64). These effects include sounds that filmmakers intent to locate a little farther back behind the screen in order to create more theater-like ambience. Place these speakers at the front of the room about 0.5 - 1 m outside the front speakers, facing slightly inward, and about 1.8 m above the floor.

Subwoofer (SW)

The use of a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the YAMAHA Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System, is effective not only for reinforcing bass frequencies from any or all channels, but also for hi-fi stereo sound reproduction of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel included in Dolby Digital and DTS sources. The position of the subwoofer is not so critical, because low bass sounds are not highly directional. But it is better to place the subwoofer near the front speakers. Turn it slightly toward the center of the room to reduce wall reflections.

Connecting speakers

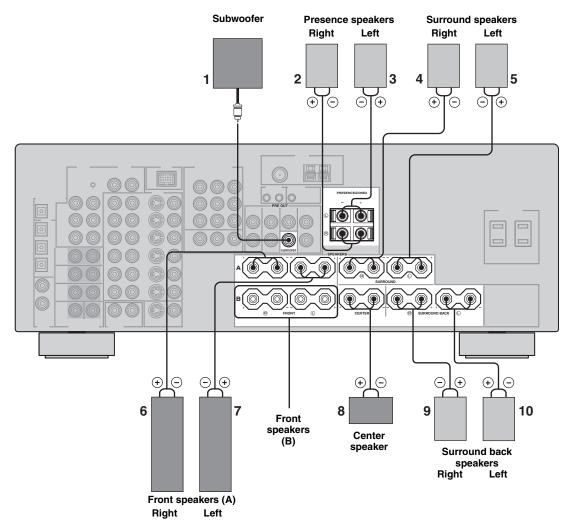
Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. If the connections are faulty, no sound will be heard from the speakers, and if the polarity of the speaker connections is incorrect, the sound will be unnatural and lack bass.

CAUTION

- Before connecting the speakers, make sure that this unit is turned off (see page 31).
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or do not let them touch any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or speakers.
- Use magnetically shielded speakers. If this type of speakers still creates the interference with the monitor, place the speakers away from the monitor.
- If you are to use 4 or 6 ohm speakers, be sure to set "SP IMP." to "6ΩMIN" before using this unit (see page 30).

Notes

- A speaker cord is actually a pair of insulated cables running side by side. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.
- The low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 79 and 80) are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 81).
- You can use the PRESENCE/ZONE2 terminals to connect the Zone 2 speakers (see page 98).



CONNECTIONS

FRONT terminals

Connect one or two front speaker systems (6, 7) to these terminals. If you use only one front speaker system, connect it to the FRONT A or B terminal.

CENTER terminals

Connect a center speaker (8) to these terminals.

SURROUND terminals

Connect surround speakers (4, 5) to these terminals.

SURROUND BACK terminals

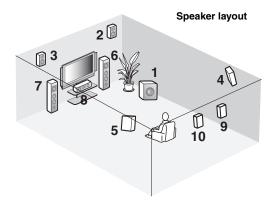
Connect a surround back speakers (9, 10) to these terminals.

PRESENCE/ZONE2 terminals

Connect presence speakers (2, 3) to these terminals.

SUBWOOFER jack

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier (1) (such as the YAMAHA Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System) to this jack.



Connecting the speaker cable

1 Remove approximately 10 mm of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist the exposed wires of the cable together to prevent short circuits.

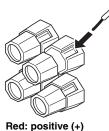


2 Loosen the knob.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

3 Insert one bare wire into the hole on the side of each terminal.



Black: negative (-)

4 Tighten the knob to secure the wire.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

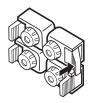
Connecting to the PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals

Connect presence speakers to these terminals.

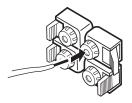
`\.

You can also use these terminals to connect the Zone 2 speakers (see page 97).

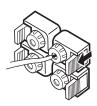
1 Open the tab.



2 Insert one bare wire into the hole on the side of each terminal.



3 Close the tab to secure the wire.



Connecting the banana plug (except U.K., Europe and Asia models)

The banana plug is a single-pole electrical connector widely used to terminate speaker cables.



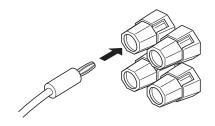
.`∳′-

You can also use the banana plug with the PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals. Open the tab and then insert one banana plug into the hole on the side of each terminal. Do not close the tab after connecting the banana plug.

1 Tighten the knob.



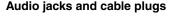
2 Insert the banana plug connector into the end of the corresponding terminal.

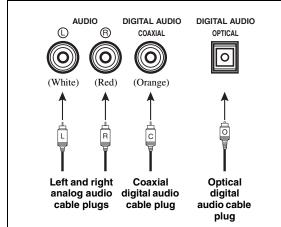


Information on jacks and cable plugs

Note

You can use the digital jacks to input PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS bitstreams. When you connect components to both the COAXIAL and OPTICAL jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the COAXIAL jack. All digital input jacks are compatible with 96-kHz sampling digital signals.





Audio jacks

This unit has three types of audio jacks. Connection depends on the availability of audio jacks on your other components.

AUDIO jacks

For conventional analog audio signals transmitted via left and right analog audio cables. Connect red plugs to the right jacks and white plugs to the left jacks.

DIGITAL AUDIO COAXIAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via coaxial digital audio cables.

DIGITAL AUDIO OPTICAL jacks

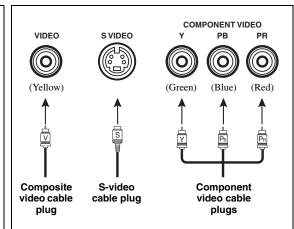
For digital audio signals transmitted via optical digital audio cables.

Note

Pull out the cap from the optical jack before you connect the fiber optic cable. Do not discard the cap. When you are not using the optical jack, be sure to put the cap back in place. This cap protects the jack from dust.



Video jacks and cable plugs



Video jacks

This unit has three types of video jacks. Connection depends on the availability of input jacks on your video monitor. When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 87), the video signals input at the VIDEO and S VIDEO jacks are converted and output at the VIDEO, S VIDEO and COMPONENT VIDEO jacks interchangeably.

VIDEO jacks

For conventional composite video signals transmitted via composite video cables.

S VIDEO jacks

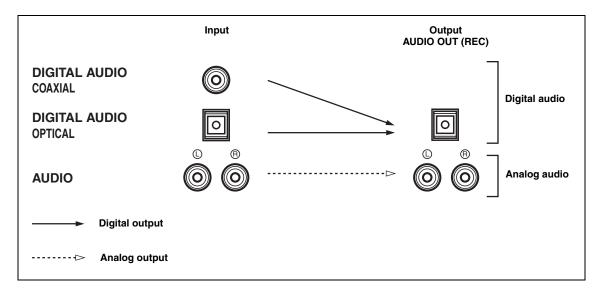
For S-video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) video signals transmitted on separate wires of S-video cables.

COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

For component video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (PB, PR) video signals transmitted on separate wires of component video cables.

Audio and video signal flow

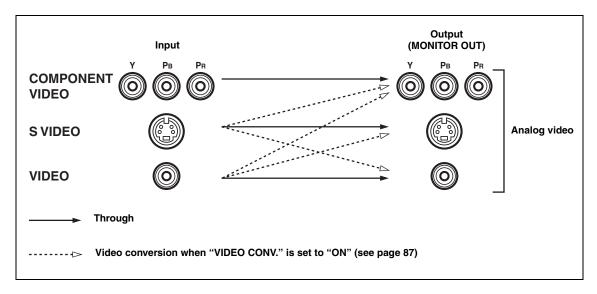
Audio signal flow for AUDIO OUT (REC)



Note

This unit handles digital and analog signals independently. Thus, audio signals input at the analog jacks are output only at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks. Likewise, audio signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL or COAXIAL) jacks are output only at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack.

Video signal flow for MONITOR OUT



Note

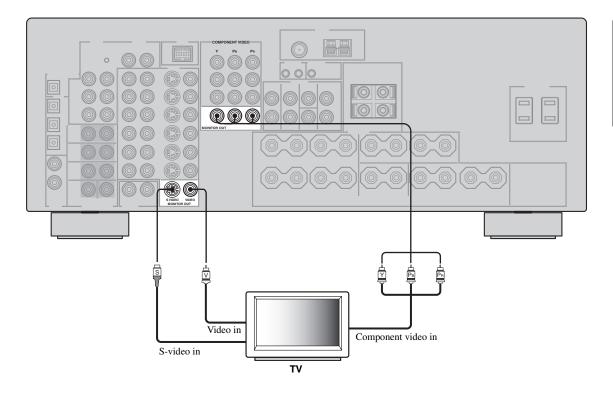
When video signals are input at the COMPONENT VIDEO, S VIDEO and VIDEO jacks, the priority order of the input signals is as follows where the video signals input at the COMPONENT VIDEO jacks have the top priority: COMPONENT VIDEO > S VIDEO > VIDEO

Connecting a TV

Connect your TV to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack, the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack or the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks of this unit.

CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.



Connecting a DVD player, a DVD recorder, a VCR or an STB

Connect your DVD player, DVD recorder, VCR or STB (set-top box) using the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 19). The cable TV receiver and the satellite receiver are examples of the STB.

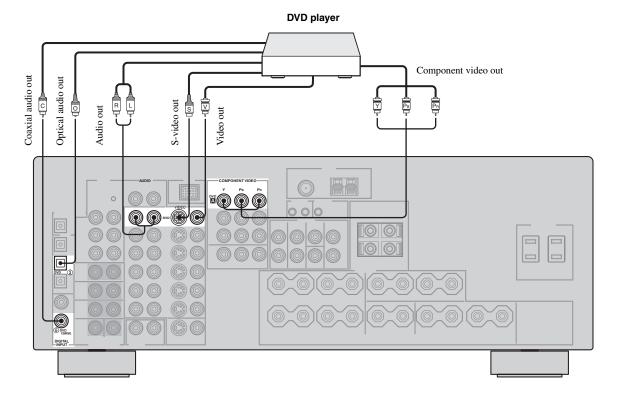
CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

Notes

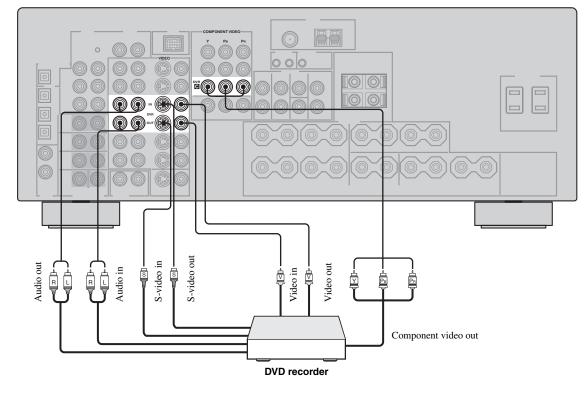
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "OFF" (see page 87), be sure to make the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 19). For example, if you connected your TV to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit, connect your other components to the VIDEO jacks.
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 87), the converted video signals are output only at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 85).
- If you connect your DVD player to both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

■ Connecting a DVD player

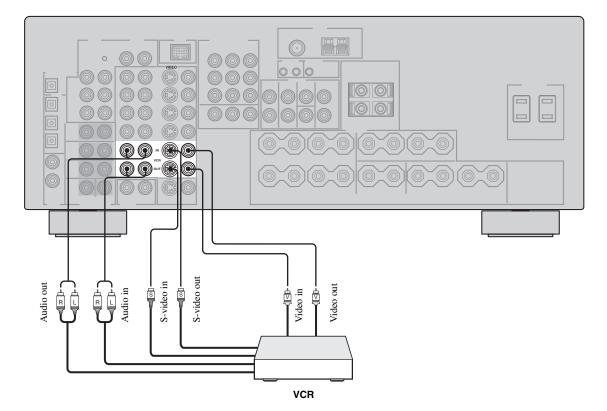


20

■ Connecting a DVD recorder



■ Connecting a VCR

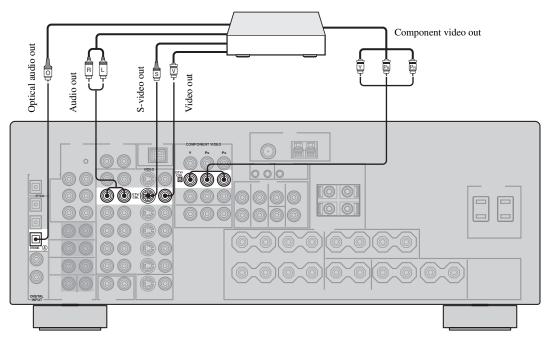


English

CONNECTIONS

Connecting an STB

Cable TV receiver or satellite receiver



Connecting a CD player, an MD player, a tape deck or a turntable

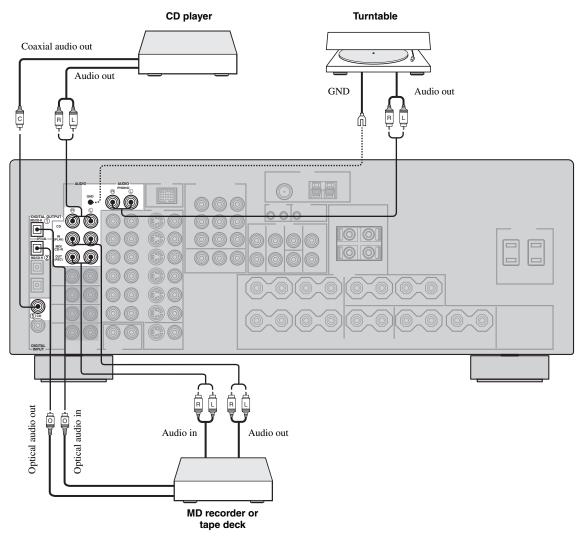
Connect your CD player, MD player or tape deck via analog and/or digital connections.

CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

Notes

- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 85).
- Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal. However, you may hear less noise without the connection to the GND terminal for some turntables.
- The PHONO jacks are only compatible with a turntable with an MM or a high-output MC cartridge. To connect a turntable with a lowoutput MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or an MC-head amplifier.



Connecting a YAMAHA iPod universal dock

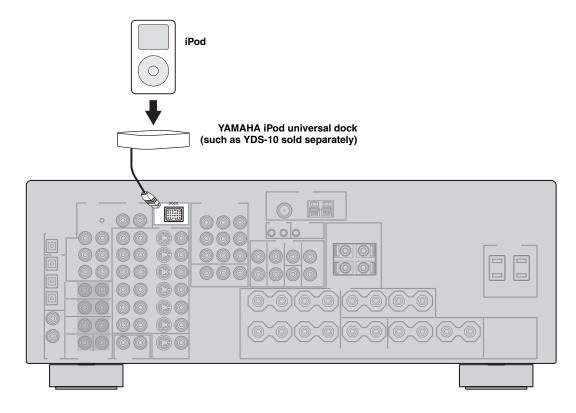
This unit is equipped with the DOCK terminal on the rear panel that allows you to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) where you can station your iPod and control playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. Connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit using its dedicated cable. Once the connection is complete, station your iPod in the YAMAHA iPod universal dock.

CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- You need a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) and its dedicated cable compatible with the DOCK terminal of this unit.
- Once your iPod is stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, this unit begins the signal transmission with your iPod.
- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears in the front panel display and the DOCK
 indicator lights up in the front panel display. If the connection between your iPod and this unit fails, a status message appears in the
 front panel display. For a complete list of connection status messages, see the iPod section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 108.
- Only analog audio and video signals of your iPod are input at the DOCK terminal, and the analog audio signals can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Your iPod battery is automatically charged when your iPod is stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit as long as this unit is turned on.
- Depending on the type of iPod, you may need to insert one of the iPod adapters supplied with a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) into the dock slot before you station your iPod.



Connecting an external amplifier

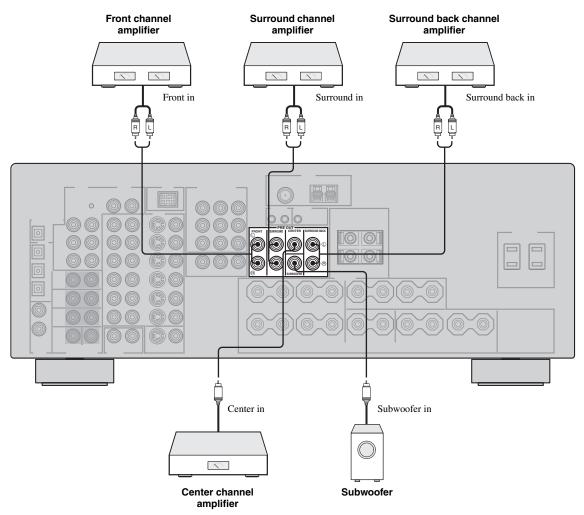
This unit has more than enough power for any home use. However, if you want to add more power to the speaker output or if you want to use another amplifier, connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks.

CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

Notes

- When you make connections to the PRE OUT jacks, do not make connections to the SPEAKERS terminals.
- Set the volume level of the external amplifiers connected to the PRE OUT jacks to the maximum.
- The signals output at the FRONT PRE OUT and CENTER PRE OUT jacks are affected by the TONE CONTROL settings (see page 39).
- If SPEAKERS A is turned off (see page 38) and "SP B" is set to "ZONE B" (see page 89), signals are output only at the FRONT PRE OUT jacks.
- Each PRE OUT jack outputs the same channel signals as the corresponding SPEAKERS terminals.
- Adjust the volume level of the subwoofer with the control on the subwoofer. It is also possible to adjust the volume level with the supplied remote control (see page 42).
- Some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack depending on the settings for "SPEAKER SET" (see page 79) and "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 81).
- To use the external amplifiers in Zone 2, select "EXT" in "ZONE2 AMP" (see page 89). For details. see "Using the external amplifier" on page 98.



Englis

Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit is equipped with 8 additional input jacks (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R,

SURROUND BACK L/R and SUBWOOFER) for discrete multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder or sound processor. Connect the output jacks on your multi-format player or external decoder to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks. Be sure to match the left and right output jacks to the left and right input jacks for the front and surround channels.

CAUTION

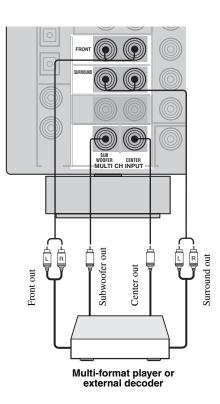
Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

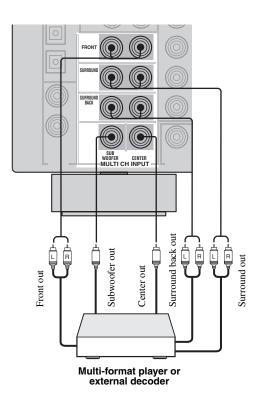
Notes

- When you select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 44), this unit automatically turns off the digital sound field processor, and you cannot select sound field programs.
- This unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers. We recommend that you connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system before using this feature.
- When headphones are used, signals are output only from the front left and right channels.

For 6-channel input

For 8-channel input





Connecting a game console, a video camera or a portable audio player

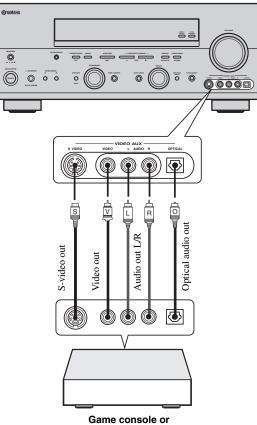
Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console or a video camera to this unit.

CAUTION

Be sure to turn off the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

Note

The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal on the rear panel take priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.



video camera

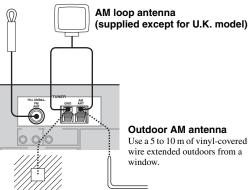
Connecting the FM and AM antennas

Both FM and AM indoor antennas are supplied with this unit. In general, these antennas should provide sufficient signal strength. Connect each antenna correctly to the designated terminals.

Notes

- Be sure to set the tuner frequency step (Asia and General models only) according to the frequency spacing in your area (see page 91).
- The AM loop antenna should be placed away from this unit.
- The AM loop antenna should always be connected, even if an outdoor AM antenna is connected to this unit.
- A properly installed outdoor antenna provides clearer reception than an indoor one. If you experience poor reception quality, install an outdoor antenna. Consult the nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center about outdoor antennas.

Indoor FM antenna (supplied except for U.K. model)

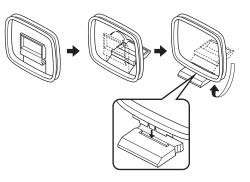


Ground (GND terminal)

For maximum safety and minimum interference, connect the antenna GND terminal to a good earth ground. A good earth ground is a metal stake driven into moist earth.

Connecting the AM loop antenna

1 Set up the AM loop antenna.



2 Press and hold the tab of the AM ANT terminal.



3 Insert one of the AM loop antenna lead wires into the AM ANT terminal.



4 Release the tab of the AM ANT terminal back into place.



5 Repeat steps 2 through 4 to connect the other lead wire to the GND terminal.

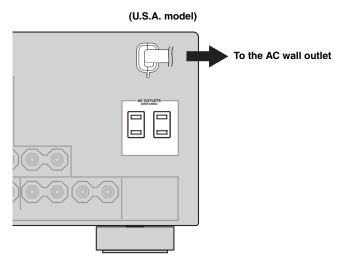
<u>`</u>`

Once you have properly connected the AM loop antenna to this unit, orient the AM loop antenna for the best reception when you tune into AM stations (see page 52).



Connecting the power cable

Once all connections are complete, plug the power cable into the AC wall outlet.



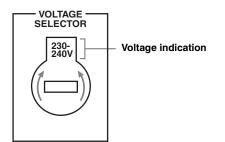
VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

CAUTION

The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage BEFORE plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.

Rotate the VOLTAGE SELECTOR clockwise or counterclockwise to the correct position using a straight slot screwdriver.

Voltages are as follows:



AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)

U.K. and Australia models	. 1 outlet
Korea model	None
Other models	2 outlets

Use these outlet(s) to supply power to any connected components. Connect the power cable of your other components to these outlet(s). Power to these outlet(s) is supplied when the main zone or Zone 2 is turned on. However, power to these outlet(s) is cut off when the main zone and Zone 2 are turned off or when MASTER ON/ OFF on the front panel is pressed and released outward to the OFF position. For information on the maximum power or the total power consumption of the components that can be connected to these outlet(s), see "SPECIFICATIONS" on page 114.

Memory back-up

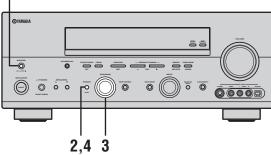
The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

Setting the speaker impedance

CAUTION

If you are to use 4 or 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" as follows BEFORE using this unit.

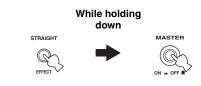
2,5



1 Make sure this unit is turned off. See page 31 for details about turning on or off this unit.

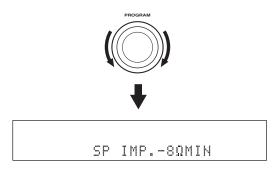
2 Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit. This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu

appears in the front panel display.



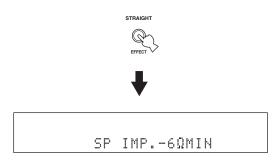
3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select "SP IMP.".

The following display appears in the front panel display.



4 Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to select "6ΩMIN". The following display appears in the front page

The following display appears in the front panel display.



5 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.



Note

The setting you made is reflected next time you turn on this unit.

Turning on and off the power

When all connections are complete, turn on this unit.

MASTER ON/OFF



MAIN ZONE ON/OFF

Turning on this unit

Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.



Front panel

• Press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel (or STANDBY on the remote control) to set the main zone to the standby mode.



Remote control

• Press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel (or POWER on the remote control) to turn on the main zone.

or





Front panel

Remote control

Note

MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel as well as POWER and STANDBY on the remote control are operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

Turning off this unit

Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel again to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.



AUTO SETUP

This unit employs the YPAO (YAMAHA Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) technology which lets you avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieves highly accurate sound adjustments. The supplied optimizer microphone collects and analyzes the sound your speakers produce in your actual listening environment.

YPAO performs the following checks and makes appropriate adjustments to give you the best possible sound from your system.

Speaker wiring WIRING

Checks which speakers are connected and the polarity of each speaker.

Speaker distance DISTANCE

Checks the distance of each speaker from the listening position and adjusts the timing of each channel.

Speaker size SIZE

Checks the frequency response of each speaker and sets the appropriate low-frequency crossover for each channel.

Parametric equalizer EQ

Adjusts the frequency and the parametric equalizer level of each channel to reduce coloration across the channels and create a cohesive sound field. This is particularly important if you use different brands of sizes of speakers for some channels or have a room with unique sonic characteristics. In addition, the frequency response of each channel is adjusted in accordance with the sound output from your front speakers.

Volume level LEVEL

Checks and adjusts the volume level of each speaker.

Notes

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- If the "AUTO SETUP" procedure stops and an error or warning message appears on your video monitor, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 109 for appropriate remedies.
- After you have completed the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, be sure to disconnect the optimizer microphone.
- The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Keep it away from direct sunlight and do not place it on top of this unit.

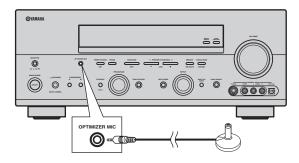
Connecting the optimizer microphone

Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel and place it in a suitable location in your listening room.

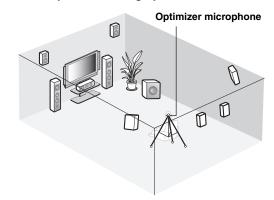
``₩́~

It is recommended that you use a tripod (etc.) to affix the optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated in your listening position.

1 Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.



2 Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the omni-directional microphone heading upward.



Using AUTO SETUP

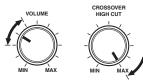
Once you have connected the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel and have placed it in a suitable location in your listening room, run "AUTO SETUP" in the OSD or in the front panel display.

Note

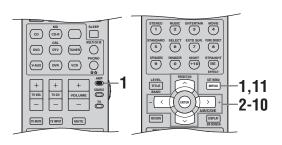
To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "AUTO SETUP" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be satisfactory.

.`∳′-

- You can run "AUTO SETUP" using the system menu that appears in the OSD or in the front panel display. This manual uses the OSD illustrations to explain the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- If an error occurs during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure and an error or warning message appears in the OSD or in the front panel display, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on pages 109 and 110 for a complete list of error and warning messages and proper remedies.
- The initial setting for each parameter is indicated in bold.
- If the volume level and the crossover frequency of your subwoofer can be adjusted, set the volume level to about half way (or slightly less) and set the crossover frequency to the maximum.

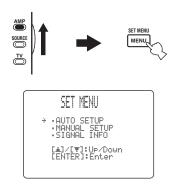


Subwoofer

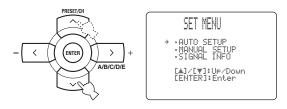


1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SET MENU to enter "SET MENU".

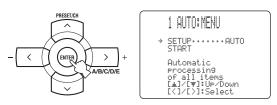
The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



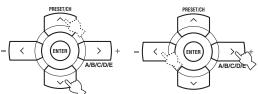
2 Press \land / \checkmark to select "AUTO SETUP".



3 Press ENTER to enter "AUTO SETUP". The "AUTO:MENU" display appears in the OSD.



4 Press \wedge / \vee to select "SETUP" and then press $\langle I \rangle$ to select the desired setting.



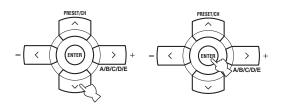
- Choices: AUTO, RELOAD, UNDO, DEFAULT
- Select "AUTO" to automatically run the entire "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "RELOAD" to reload the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and override the previous settings.
- Select "UNDO" to undo the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and restore the previous settings.
- Select "DEFAULT" to reset the "AUTO SETUP" parameters to the initial factory settings.

Note

"RELOAD" or "UNDO" is available only when you have previously run "AUTO SETUP" and confirmed the results.

5 Press \checkmark to select "START" and then press ENTER to start the setup procedure.

Loud test tones are output from each speaker and "WAITING" appears in the OSD during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure. Once all items are set, the "RESULT:EXIT" display appears in the OSD.



1 AUTO:MENU •••• AUTO SETUP Automatic Processin9 11 items [〒]:Up/Down [〉]:Select all 1 AUTO:CHECK INITIALIZING ∬IRING 5IZE∕DISTANCE EQUALIZING CK CH=CENTER [#]: Exit RESULT: EXIT

The display changes as follows.



The results displayed under "RESULT" are as follows:

Number of speakers SP

Displays the number of speakers connected to this unit in the following order: Front/Back/Subwoofer

Speaker distance DIST

Displays the speaker distance from the listening position in the following order: Closest speaker distance/Farthest speaker distance

Speaker level LUL

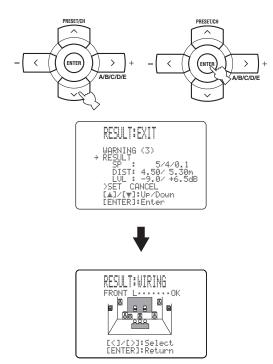
Displays the speaker output level in the following order:

Lowest speaker output level/Highest speaker output level

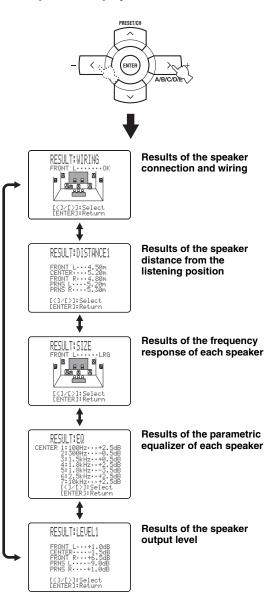
Notes

- If "E-10:INTERNAL ERROR" appears during the testing procedure, restart from step 4.
- If you selected "RELOAD", "UNDO" or "DEFAULT" in step 4, no test tones are output.
- If an error occurs during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure, the setup procedure is canceled and an error screen appears. For details, see "If an error screen appears" on page 37.
- The number on the right of "WARNING" indicates the number of warning messages. For details, see "If a warning screen appears" on page 37.
- Depending on the listening environment, "SWFR PHASE:REV" appears during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure and "SUBWOOFER PHASE" in "SOUND MENU" (see page 81) is automatically set to "REVERSE".

6 Press ∨ to select "RESULT" and then press ENTER to display the setup results in detail.



7 Press </> repeatedly to toggle between the setup result displays.



AUTO SETUP

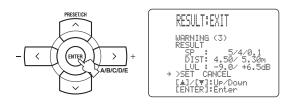
<u>`</u>`

If you are not satisfied with the results or want to manually adjust each parameter, run "MANUAL SETUP" (see page 76).

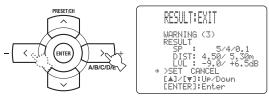
Notes

- If you change speakers, speaker positions, or the layout of your listening environment, run "AUTO SETUP" again to recalibrate your system.
- The distances displayed in the "DISTANCE" results may be longer than the actual distance depending on the characteristics of your subwoofer.
- In the "EQ" results, different values may be set for the same band to provide finer adjustments.

8 Press ENTER to return to the top "RESULT:EXIT" display.



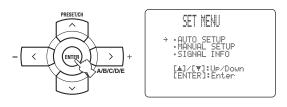
9 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "SET" and "CANCEL" and then press </> to select "SET" or "CANCEL".



Choices: SET, CANCEL

- Select "SET" to confirm the "AUTO SETUP" results.
- Select "CANCEL" to cancel the "AUTO SETUP" results.

10 Press ENTER to confirm your selection. The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



11 Press SET MENU to exit from "SET MENU".



If an error screen appears

Press $\land / \lor / \lt / >$ to select "RETRY" or "EXIT" and then press ENTER.

The following display is an example where "E-9:USER CANCEL" appears in the OSD.



Choices: RETRY, EXIT

- Select "RETRY" to retry the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "EXIT" to exit from the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

■ If a warning screen appears

Warning messages inform you of potential problems detected during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

Note

Warnings differ from errors in that warnings do not cancel the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

1 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "WARNING" and then press ENTER to display the detailed information about the warning.



.`∳′-

The number on the right of "WARNING" indicates the number of warning messages.

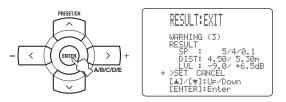
2 Press </>> repeatedly to toggle between the warning displays.



.`∳′:

- For details about each warning message, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 109.
- When the corresponding warning message is not applicable to a speaker, "---" is displayed instead.

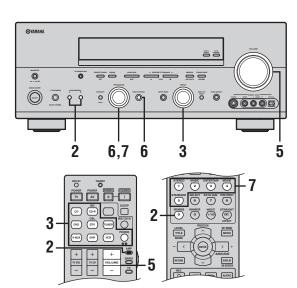
3 Press ENTER to return to the top "RESULT:EXIT" display.



PLAYBACK

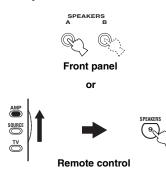
CAUTION

Extreme caution should be exercised when you play back CDs encoded in DTS. If you play back a CD encoded in DTS on a DTS-incompatible CD player, you will only hear some unwanted noise that may damage your speakers. Check whether your CD player supports CDs encoded in DTS. Also, check the sound output level of your CD player before you play back a CD encoded in DTS.



- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Press SPEAKERS A or B on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SPEAKERS on the remote control repeatedly).

Each time you press SPEAKERS A or B, the respective speakers are turned on or off.



3 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired input source.

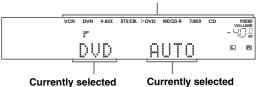


Front panel

Remote control

The name of the currently selected input source appears in the front panel display and in the OSD for a few seconds.

Available input sources



input source

input mode

Note

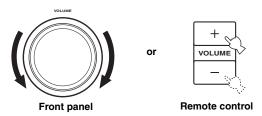
If you are to select an input source connected via digital connections, set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS" (see page 41).

4 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

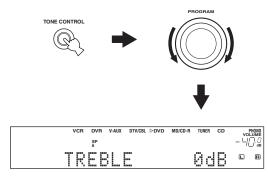
Refer to the operating instructions for the source component.

See page 52 for details about tuning instructions.

5 Rotate VOLUME on the front panel (or press VOLUME +/- on the remote control) to adjust the volume to the desired output level.



6 Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "TREBLE" or "BASS" and then rotate the PROGRAM selector to adjust the corresponding frequency response level.



- Select "TREBLE" to adjust the high-frequency response.
- Select "BASS" to adjust the low-frequency response.

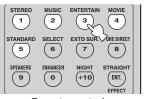
Notes

- Speaker and headphone adjustments are stored independently.
- When "TONE BYPASS" is set to "AUTO" (see page 84), and "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB, audio output automatically bypasses the tone control circuitry of this unit.
- If you increase or decrease the high-frequency or lowfrequency sound to an extreme level, the tonal quality of the surround speakers may not match that of the front left and right speakers.
- TONE CONTROL is not effective when the Pure Direct mode (see page 45) is selected or when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- To enjoy multi-channel sources in surround, see page 48 for details.

7 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control repeatedly) to select the desired sound field program.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD. See page 64 for details about sound field programs.





Remote control



Currently selected surround field program

Notes

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz (except for DTS 96/24 signals) are sampled down to 48 kHz and then sound field programs are applied.
- To display information about the currently selected input source in the OSD, see page 46 for details.

USING AUDIO FEATURES

Using SILENT CINEMA

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel music or movie sound, including Dolby Digital and DTS sources, through ordinary headphones. SILENT CINEMA activates automatically whenever you connect headphones to the PHONES jack while listening to CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field programs (see page 64). When activated, the SILENT CINEMA indicator lights up in the front panel display.

Notes

- SILENT CINEMA does not activate when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- SILENT CINEMA is not effective when the Pure Direct (see page 45) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 45) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 45).

Muting the audio output

Press MUTE on the remote control to mute the audio output. Press MUTE again to resume the audio output.



`\. .

- You can also rotate VOLUME on the front panel or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume the audio output.
- You can adjust the muting level by using the "MUTING TYPE" parameter in "SOUND MENU" (see page 84).
- The MUTE indicator flashes in the front panel display when the audio output is muted and disappears from the front panel display when the audio output is resumed.

Note

If you change the input source or the sound field program while the audio output is being muted, this unit resumes the audio output.

Selecting the night listening mode

The night listening modes are designed to improve listenability at lower volumes or at night. Choose either "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" depending on the type of material you are playing.

 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press NIGHT on the remote control repeatedly to select "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC".



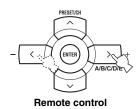
Choices: NIGHT:CINEMA, NIGHT:MUSIC, OFF

- Select "NIGHT:CINEMA" when watching films to reduce the dynamic range of film soundtracks and make dialog easier to hear at lower volumes.
- Select "NIGHT:MUSIC" when listening to music sources to preserve ease-of-listening for all sounds.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want to use this feature.

<u>.</u>

When a night listening mode is selected, the NIGHT indicator lights up in the front panel display.

2 Press </ > on the remote control to adjust the effect level while "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is displayed in the front panel display.





Choices: MIN, MID, MAX

- Select "MIN" for minimum compression.
- Select "MID" for standard compression.
- Select "MAX" for maximum compression.

.`∳′-

"NIGHT:CINEMA" and "NIGHT:MUSIC" adjustments are stored independently.

Notes

- You cannot use the night listening modes in the following cases:
 - when the Pure Direct mode (see page 45) is selected.
- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- The night listening modes may vary in effectiveness depending on the input source and surround sound settings you use.

Selecting the input mode

This unit comes with a variety of input jacks. Do the following to select the type of input signals you want to use.

.`∳′-

- We recommend setting "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" in most cases.
- You can adjust the default input mode of this unit by using the "INPUT MODE" parameter in "INPUT MENU" (see page 86).

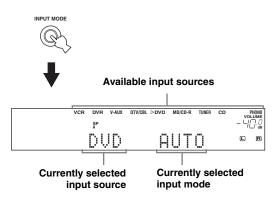
Notes

- To play DTS-encoded CDs when using a digital audio connection, be sure to set "INPUT MODE" to "DTS".
- DTS decoding may not be performed correctly depending on the player even if you make a digital connection between this unit and the player.

1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel to select the desired input source.



2 Press INPUT MODE on the front panel repeatedly to select the desired input mode.



AUTO	Automatically selects input signals in
	the following order:
	(1) Digital signals
	(2) Analog signals
DTS	Selects only digital signals encoded in
	DTS. If no DTS signals are input, no
	sound is output.
ANALOG	Selects only analog signals. If no
	analog signals are input, no sound is
	output.

Note

When "INPUT MODE" is set to "AUTO", this unit automatically switches to the appropriate decoder if a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is detected.

Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set this unit to the standby mode after a certain amount of time. The sleep timer is useful when you are going to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source. The sleep timer also automatically turns off any external components connected to AC OUTLET(S) (see page 29).

1 Press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control to select the desired input source.



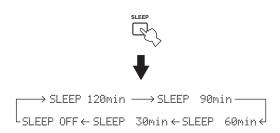
2 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

Refer to the operating instructions for the source component.

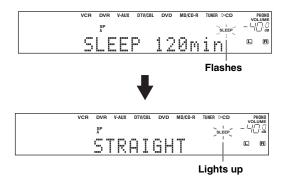
See page 52 for details about tuning instructions.

3 Press SLEEP on the remote control repeatedly to set the amount of time.

Each time you press SLEEP, the front panel display changes as shown below.



The SLEEP indicator flashes while you are switching the amount of time for the sleep timer. Once the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the display returns to the selected sound field program.



4 To cancel the sleep timer, press SLEEP on the remote control repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears in the front panel display.



The SLEEP indicator turns off, and "SLEEP OFF" disappears from the front panel display after a few seconds.

<u>`</u>`

The sleep timer setting can also be canceled by pressing STANDBY on the remote control (or MAIN ZONE ON/ OFF on the front panel) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

Adjusting the speaker level

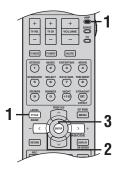
You can adjust the output level of each speaker while listening to a music source. This is also possible when playing sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

Note

This operation will override the level adjustments made in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 32) and "SPEAKER LEVEL" (see page 82).

.`₩́<

This operation can also be performed using the control buttons on the front panel. Press NEXT on the front panel repeatedly to select the speaker channel whose output level you want to adjust and then press LEVEL +/- on the front panel to adjust the output level.



1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press LEVEL on the remote control repeatedly to select the speaker you want to adjust.



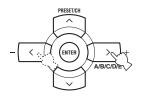
- Select "FRONT L" to adjust the front left speaker output level.
- Select "CENTER" to adjust the center speaker output level.
- Select "FRONT R" to adjust the front right speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. R" to adjust the surround right speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. B. R" to adjust the surround back right speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. B. L" to adjust the surround back left speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. L" to adjust the surround left speaker output level.
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the subwoofer output level.
- Select "PRES. R" to adjust the presence right speaker output level.
- Select "PRES. L" to adjust the presence left speaker output level.

.`∳′-

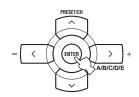
- Once you press LEVEL on the remote control, you can also select the speaker by pressing \wedge / \vee .
- Instead of "SUR. B. R" and "SUR. B. L", "SUR. B" is displayed if "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 80).

2 Press </>> on the remote control to adjust the speaker output level.

- Press > to increase the value.
- Press < to decrease the value.
- Control range: -10 dB to +10 dB



3 Press ENTER on the remote control when you have completed your adjustment.



Selecting the Compressed Music Enhancer mode

Compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) are created by a lossy compression scheme where the audio is resampled to lower the bitrate and to remove sounds that are indistinguishable to typical human hearing. The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass is compensated, providing the improved performance of the overall sound system.

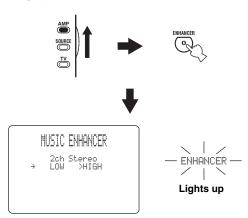
Notes

- The Compressed Music Enhancer mode is compatible with the PCM signals (32 kHz, 44.1 kHz and 48 kHz) and the analog 2-channel input sources.
- The Compressed Music Enhancer mode is not effective with any of the sound field programs.
- When the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on while an incompatible input source is being played back, "Not Available" appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.
- When the input source is changed to an incompatible input source while the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on, the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is automatically turned off and the incompatible input source is played back in 2-channel or 7-channel stereo.

.`∳′-

The ENHANCER indicator lights up in the front panel display when one of the Compressed Music Enhancer modes is selected. 1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press ENHANCER on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

The following display is shown in the OSD and the ENHANCER indicator lights up in the front panel display.



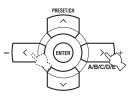
Choices: 2ch Stereo, 7ch Stereo, Off

- Select "2ch Stereo" to play back compression artifacts in 2-channel stereo.
- Select "7ch Stereo" to play back compression artifacts in 7.1-channel stereo.
- Select "Off" to turn off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

Note

When you select "Off", this unit returns to the previously selected sound field program.

2 Press </>
> on the remote control to select the desired effect level.



Choices: HIGH, LOW

- Select "HIGH" for a high effect level.
- Select "LOW" for a low effect level.

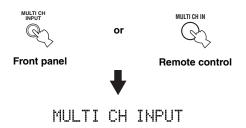
Note

Set the effect level to "HIGH" or "LOW" according to the characteristics of a source. The high-frequency signals of some sources may be emphasized too much. In this case, set the effect level to "LOW".

Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component

Use this feature to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks (see page 26) as the input source.

Press MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) so that "MULTI CH INPUT" appears in the front panel display.



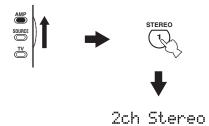
Note

When "MULTI CH INPUT" is shown in the front panel display, no other source can be played. To select another input source with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or one of the input selector buttons), press MULTI CH INPUT (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) so that "MULTI CH INPUT" disappears from the front panel display.

Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo

You can mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels and enjoy playback in 2-channel stereo.

Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STEREO on the remote control repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo".



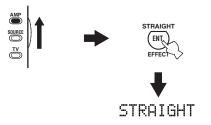
.`₩́<

- You can use a subwoofer with this program when "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" or "BOTH" (see page 81).
- You can also select the "2ch Stereo" mode by rotating the PROGRAM selector on the front panel.

Enjoying unprocessed input sources

When this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode, 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STRAIGHT on the remote control to select "STRAIGHT".



2 To deactivate the "STRAIGHT" mode, press STRAIGHT on the remote control again so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.

The sound effect is turned back on.

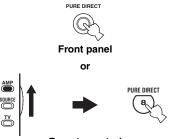
.`∳′-

You can also select the "STRAIGHT" mode by pressing STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel.

Enjoying pure hi-fi stereo sound

The Pure Direct mode turns off the video circuitry and the front panel display, allowing sources to bypass the decoders and DSP processors of this unit so that you can enjoy pure hi-fi sound from 2-channel PCM and analog sources.

Press PURE DIRECT on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press PURE DIRECT on the remote control) to turn on or off the Pure Direct mode.



Remote control

Notes

- To avoid unexpected noise, do not play CDs encoded in DTS when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode.
- When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, this unit automatically switches to the corresponding analog input. When "DTS" is selected as the input mode (see page 41), no sound will be output.
- No sound will be output from the subwoofer.
- · The front panel display automatically dims.
- The following operations are not possible when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode:
 - switching the sound field program
- displaying the OSD
- adjusting the "SET MENU" parameters (except for speaker level settings)

- operating video functions (video conversion, etc.)

• The Pure Direct mode is automatically canceled whenever this unit is turned off.

<u>`</u>`

- The indicator around the PURE DIRECT button on the front panel lights up while this unit is in the Pure Direct mode.
- The front panel display turns on momentarily when an operation is performed.

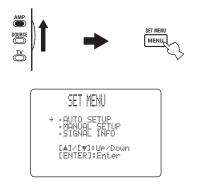
USING VIDEO FEATURES

Displaying the input source information

You can display the format, sampling frequency, channel, bit rate and flag data of the current input signal.

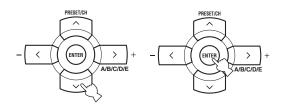
1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SET MENU on the remote control.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



2 Press ∨ repeatedly to select "SIGNAL INFO" and then press ENTER.

The following information about the input source appears in the OSD.





Signal format FORMAT

Signal format display. When this unit cannot detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.

Display status: Analog, Digital, DolbyD, DTS, PCM,

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect any signals.

Sampling frequency 5AMPLING The number of samples per second taken from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal. Display status: 32kHz, 44.1kHz, 48kHz, 64kHz, 88.2kHz, 96kHz, ---

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect the sampling frequency.

Channel CHANNEL

The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE, is displayed as "3/2/0.1".

Note

"---" appears when there is no source channel available.

Bit rate BITRATE The number of bits passing a given point per second.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect the bit rate.

Flag FLAG

Flag data encoded in DTS, Dolby Digital, or PCM signals that cue this unit to automatically switch decoders.

3 Press SET MENU on the remote control again to exit from "SET MENU".



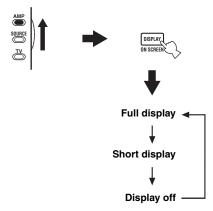
Selecting the OSD mode

You can display the operating information of this unit on a video monitor. If you display the "SET MENU" and sound field program parameter settings on a video monitor, it is much easier to see the available options and parameters than it is to read the information in the front panel display.

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

2 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press DISPLAY on the remote control repeatedly to toggle between the OSD modes.

The OSD mode changes in the following order.



Full display

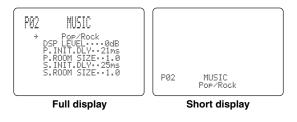
Fully shows the sound field program parameter settings as well as the contents of the front panel display.

Short display

Briefly shows the contents of the front panel display at the bottom of the screen each time you operate this unit.

Display off

No information is displayed except for the "SET MENU" screen.



<u>.</u>

You can display a gray background in the OSD when there is not video signal being input by setting "GRAY BACK" in "OPTION MENU" to "AUTO" (see page 88).

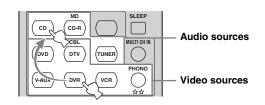
Notes

- The OSD signal is not output at the DVR/VCR OUT jacks and will not be recorded.
- You must set "VIDEO CONV." in "OPTION MENU" to "ON" (see page 87) to display the OSD.
- To display the OSD with the component video signals output at the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks, set the OSD mode to the full display mode.
- When "GRAY BACK" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "OFF" (see page 88), the OSD may not be displayed correctly depending on the conditions of the picture.

Playing video sources in the background

You can combine a video image from a video source with sound from an audio source. For example, you can enjoy listening to classical music while viewing beautiful scenery from the video source on the video monitor.

Press the input selector buttons on the remote control to select a video source and then an audio source.



Note

If you want to enjoy an audio source input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks together with a video source, first select the video source and then press MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 44).

ENJOYING SURROUND SOUND

Enjoying multi-channel sources in surround

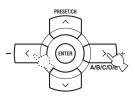
If you connected surround back speakers, use this feature to enjoy 6.1/7.1-channel playback for multi-channel sources using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx, Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoders.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press EXTD SUR. on the remote control repeatedly to switch between 5.1 and 6.1/7.1-channel playback.



2 Press </>
 </r>

 Press </r>
 isplayed.



Auto AUTO

When a signal flag that can be recognized by this unit is input, this unit selects the optimum decoder to play back the signal in 6.1/7.1 channels.

If this unit cannot recognize the flag or no flag is present in the input signal, it cannot automatically be played in 6.1/7.1 channels.

Decoders

You can select from the following decoders depending on the format of the source you are playing.

Decoder	Functions
PLIIxMovie	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx movie decoder.
PLIIxMusic	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx music decoder.
EX/ES	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoder.
EX	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX decoder.

Off OFF

Decoders are not used to create 6.1/7.1 channels.

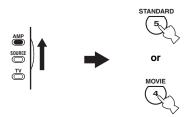
Notes

- "PLIIxMovie" is available only when "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80) is set to "SMLx2" or "LRGx2".
- Some 6.1/7.1-channel compatible discs do not have a signal flag that can be automatically detected by this unit. When playing these kinds of discs in 6.1/7.1 channels, select a decoder manually from "PLIIx Music", "EX/ES" or "EX".
- 6.1/7.1-channel playback is not possible even if you press EXTD SUR. in the following cases:
 - when "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 80) or "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80) is set to "NONE".
 - when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is being played.
 - when the source being played does not contain surround left and right channel signals.
 - when a Dolby Digital KARAOKE source is being played.
 - when the "2ch Stereo" (see page 45) or Pure Direct (see page 45) mode is selected.
- When this unit is turned off, this setting will be reset to "AUTO".
- The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 80).

Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround

Signals input from 2-channel sources can also be played back on multi-channels.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STANDARD on the remote control repeatedly to switch between the "SUR. STANDARD" and "SUR. ENHANCED" programs or press MOVIE to select the "MOVIE THEATER" program.



2 Press SELECT on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired decoder.



You can select from the following modes depending on the type of source you are playing and your personal preference.

.`\.

You can also select a decoder by pressing $\langle \rangle >$ on the remote control while the decoder type is displayed in the front panel display.

SUR. STANDARD	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for movie sources
PLII Music	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for music sources
PLII Game	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for game sources
PLII× Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for movie sources
PLII× Music	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for music sources
PLII× Game	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for game sources
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources
Neo:6 Music	DTS processing for music sources
SUR. ENHANCED or MOVIE THEATER	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for movie sources
PLII× Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for movie sources
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources

Note

The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 80).

Using Virtual CINEMA DSP

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs without surround speakers. It creates virtual speakers to reproduce the natural sound field. If you set "SUR. L/R SP" to "NONE" (see page 80), Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically whenever you select a CINEMA DSP sound field program (see page 64).

Note

Virtual CINEMA DSP will not activate even when "SUR. L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 80) in the following cases:

- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- when the Pure Direct (see page 45) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 45) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 45).

RECORDING

Recording adjustments and other operations are performed from the recording components. Refer to the operating instructions for those components.

CAUTION

The DTS signal is a digital bitstream. Attempting to digitally record the DTS bitstream will result in noise being recorded. Therefore, if you want to use this unit to record sources encoded in DTS, the following considerations and adjustments need to be made. To play DTS-encoded DVDs and CDs (when using a digital audio connection) on your DTS-compatible player, follow its operating instructions to make a setting so that the analog signal will be output from the player.

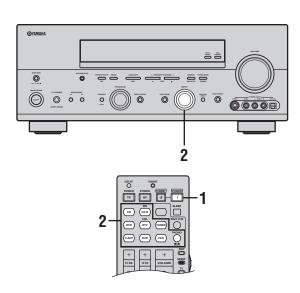
Notes

- When this unit is set to the standby mode, you cannot record between other components connected to this unit.
- The settings of TONE CONTROL (see page 39), VOLUME, the speaker level (see page 82) and the sound field programs (see page 64) do not affect recorded material.
- The source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit cannot be recorded.
- S-video and composite video signals pass independently through the video circuits of this unit. Therefore, when recording or dubbing video signals input from a video source component that provides only an S-video or a composite video signal, you can record only an S-video or a composite video signal on your VCR.
- Digital signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording. Likewise, analog signals input at the AUDIO IN jacks are not output at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack. Therefore, if your source component is connected to provide only digital or analog signals, you can only record digital or analog signals.
- A given input source is not output on the same OUT (REC) channel.
- Check the copyright laws in your country to record from CDs, radio, etc. Recording of copyrighted material may infringe copyright laws.
- The analog audio signals input at the DOCK terminal can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.

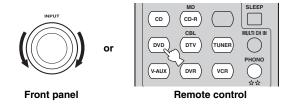
.`∳′-

Do a test recording before you start an actual recording.

If you play back a video source that uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent it from being dubbed, the picture itself may be disturbed due to those signals.



- **1** Turn on all the connected components.
- 2 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control) to select the source component you want to record from.



- **3** Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.
- 4 Start recording on the recording component.

English

FM/AM TUNING

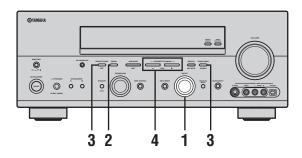
There are 2 tuning methods: automatic and manual. Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference. If the signal from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually. You can also use the automatic and manual preset tuning features to store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups). Furthermore, you can recall any preset stations and exchange the assignment of two preset stations with each other.

Note

Orient the connected FM and AM antennas for the best reception.

Automatic tuning

Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference.



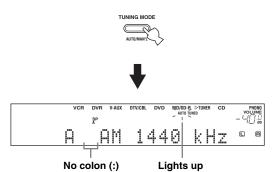
1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.



Front panel

2 Press FM/AM to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.

3 Press TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L) so that the AUTO indicator lights up in the front panel display.



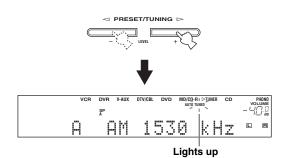
If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press PRESET/TUNING (EDIT) to turn the colon (:) off.



4 Press PRESET/TUNING <1/▷ once to begin automatic tuning.

When this unit is tuned into a station, the TUNED indicator lights up and the frequency of the received station is shown in the front panel display.

- Press \triangleright to tune into a higher frequency.
- Press \triangleleft to tune into a lower frequency.

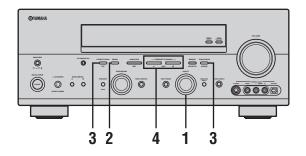


Manual tuning

If the signal received from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually.

Note

Manually tuning into an FM station automatically switches the tuner to monaural reception to increase the signal quality.

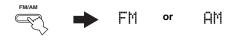


1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.

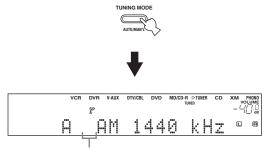


Front panel

2 Press FM/AM to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.



3 Press TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L) so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.



No colon (:)

If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press PRESET/TUNING (EDIT) to turn the colon (:) off.



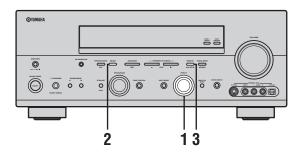
4 Press PRESET/TUNING <1/▷ to tune into the desired station manually.

Hold down the button to continue searching.



Automatic preset tuning

You can use the automatic preset tuning feature to store FM stations with strong signals up to 40 (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) of those stations in order. You can then recall any preset station easily by selecting the preset station number.



1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.



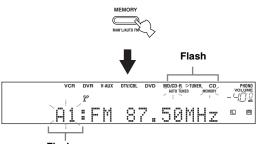
2 Press FM/AM to select "FM" as the reception band.

"FM" appears in the front panel display.



3 Press and hold MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM) for more than 3 seconds.

The preset station number as well as the MEMORY and AUTO indicators flashes. After approximately 5 seconds, automatic presetting starts from the current frequency and proceeds toward the higher frequencies.



Flashes

When automatic preset tuning is completed, the front panel display shows the frequency of the last preset station.

.`∳′:

You can specify the preset number from which this unit stores FM stations and/or begins tuning toward lower frequencies. For details, see "Automatic preset tuning options" on page 55.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- If the number of received stations does not reach 40 (E8), automatic preset tuning automatically stops after searching for all the available stations.
- Only FM stations with sufficient signal strength are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning. If the station you want to store is weak in signal strength, tune into it manually and store it as described in "Manual preset tuning" on page 55.

Automatic preset tuning options

You can specify the preset number from which this unit stores FM stations and/or begins tuning toward lower frequencies.

Note

First carry out steps 1 through 3 in "Automatic preset tuning" on page 54.

Automatic preset tuning stops when stations have all been stored up to E8.

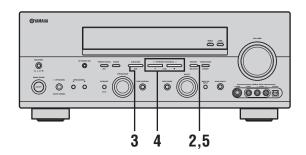


• Press PRESET/TUNING so that the colon (:) disappears from the front panel display and then press PRESET/TUNING <<>>> to begin tuning toward lower frequencies.



Manual preset tuning

You can also store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) manually.



1 Tune into a station automatically or manually. See pages 52 and 53 for tuning instructions.



When this unit is tuned into a station, the front panel display shows the frequency of the station received.

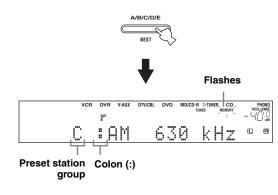
2 Press MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM).

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds.



3 Press A/B/C/D/E repeatedly to select a preset station group (A to E) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

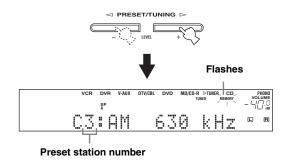
The selected preset station group letter appears. Check that the colon (:) appears in the front panel display.



Englis

4 Press PRESET/TUNING ⊲ / ▷ to select a preset station number (1 to 8) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

- Press ▷ to select a higher preset station number.
- Press \triangleleft to select a lower preset station number.



5 Press MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The station band and frequency appear in the front panel display with the preset station group and number you have selected. The MEMORY indicator disappears from the front panel display.



The displayed station has been stored as C3.

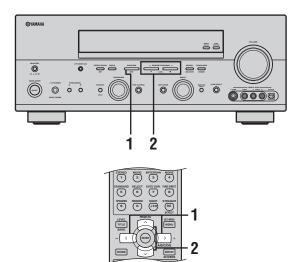
6 Repeat steps 1 through 5 to store other stations.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- The reception mode (stereo or monaural) is stored along with the station frequency.

Selecting preset stations

You can tune into any desired station simply by selecting the preset station group and number under which it was stored.



<u>`</u>`

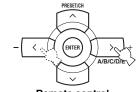
When performing this operation with the remote control, set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

Press A/B/C/D/E on the front panel (or A/B/C/D/E < / > on the remote control) to select the desired preset station group (A to E).

The preset station group letter appears in the front panel display and changes each time you press the button.

or



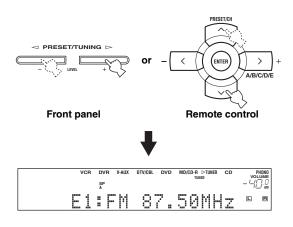


Front panel

Remote control

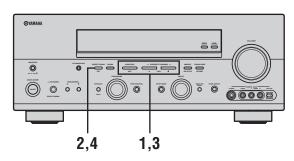
2 Press PRESET/TUNING ⊲ / ▷ on the front panel (or PRESET/CH ∧ / ∨ on the remote control) to select the desired preset station number (1 to 8).

The preset station group and number appear in the front panel display along with the station band and frequency.



Exchanging preset stations

You can exchange the assignments of two preset stations with each other. The example below describes the procedure to exchange preset station "E1" with "A5".

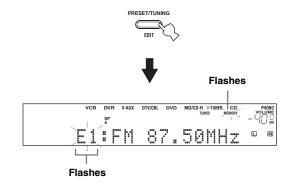


1 Select preset station "E1" using A/B/C/D/E and PRESET/TUNING ⊲ / ▷.

See "Selecting preset stations" on page 56.

2 Press and hold EDIT for more than 3 seconds.

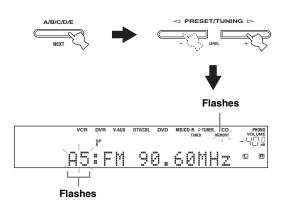
"E1" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



3 Select preset station "A5" using A/B/C/D/E and PRESET/TUNING ⊲ / ▷.

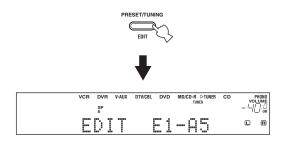
"A5" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.

See "Selecting preset stations" on page 56.



4 Press EDIT again.

"EDIT E1–A5" appears in the front panel display and the assignments of the two preset stations are exchanged.

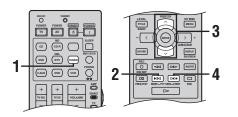


RADIO DATA SYSTEM TUNING (U.K. AND EUROPE MODELS ONLY)

Radio Data System (U.K. and Europe models only) is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. The Radio Data System function is carried out among the network stations. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text), CT (clock time), and EON (enhanced other networks) when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

Selecting the Radio Data System program

Use this feature to select one of the 15 Radio Data System program types and search for all the available preset stations of the selected program type.

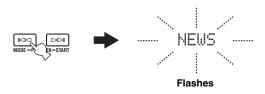


1 Press TUNER on the remote control to select "TUNER" as the input source.



2 Press PTY SEEK MODE on the remote control to set this unit to the PTY SEEK mode.

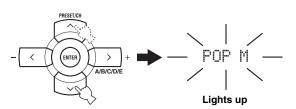
The name of the program type or "NEWS" flashes in the front panel display.



.`₩́<

To cancel the PTY SEEK mode, press PTY SEEK MODE on the remote control again.

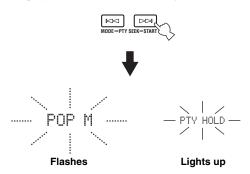
3 Press PRESET/CH ∧ / ∨ on the remote control to select the desired program type. The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.



Program type	Descriptions
NEWS	News
AFFAIRS	Current affairs
INFO	General information
SPORT	Sports
EDUCATE	Education
DRAMA	Drama
CULTURE	Culture
SCIENCE	Science
VARIED	Light entertainment
POP M	Popular music
ROCK M	Rock music
M.O.R. M	Middle-of-the-road music (easy- listening)
LIGHT M	Light classics
CLASSICS	Serious classics
OTHER M	Other music

4 Press PTY SEEK START on the remote control to start searching for all the available Radio Data System preset stations.

The name of the selected program type flashes and the PTY HOLD indicator lights up in the front panel display while this unit is searching for stations.



.`∳′-

To stop searching for stations, press PTY SEEK START on the remote control again.

Notes

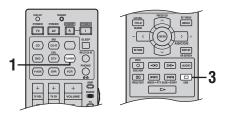
- This unit stops searching for stations when a station broadcasting the selected program type is found.
- If the station found is not the one you desire, press PTY SEEK START again to resume searching for another station broadcasting the same program type.

Using the Radio Data System station network

Use this feature to receive the EON (enhanced other networks) data service of the Radio Data System station network. Once you select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO, or SPORT), this unit automatically searches for all the available preset stations that are scheduled to broadcast the EON data service of the selected program type for a certain duration of time. When the scheduled EON data service starts, this unit automatically switches to the local station broadcasting the EON data service and then switches back to the national station once the EON data service ends.

Notes

- You can use this feature only when the EON data service is available.
- The EON indicator lights up in the front panel display only when the EON data service is being received from a Radio Data System station.



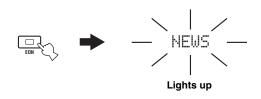
1 Press TUNER on the remote control to select "TUNER" as the input source.



2 Make sure the EON indicator is lit in the front panel display.

If the EON indicator is not lit in the front panel display, select another Radio Data System program so that the EON indicator lights up. **3** Press EON on the remote control repeatedly to select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO or SPORT).

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.



.`∳′-

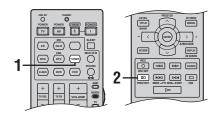
To cancel the EON feature, press EON on the remote control repeatedly until the name of the program type disappears and "EON OFF" appears in the front panel display.

Displaying the Radio Data System information

Use this feature to display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text) and CT (clock time). The corresponding indicators light up in the front panel display.

Notes

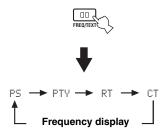
- You can select one of the Radio Data System modes only when the corresponding Radio Data System indicator lights up in the front panel display. It may take a while for this unit to receive all of the Radio Data System data from the station.
- You can select only the available Radio Data System modes being offered by the station.
- If the signals being received are not strong enough, this unit may not be able to utilize the Radio Data System data. In particular, the "RT" mode requires a large amount of data and may not be available even when the other Radio Data System modes are available.
- In case of poor reception conditions, press TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L) on the front panel so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.
- If the signal strength is weakened by external interference while this unit is receiving the Radio Data System data, the reception may be cut off unexpectedly and "...WAIT" appears in the front panel display.
- When the "RT" mode is selected, this unit can display the program information by a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters, including the umlaut symbol. Unavailable characters are displayed with the "_" (underscore).
- If the reception is cut off when the "CT" mode is selected, "CT WAIT" appears in the front panel display.



1 Press TUNER on the remote control to select "TUNER" as the input source.



2 Press FREQ/TEXT on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Radio Data System display mode.



- Select "PS" to display the name of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "PTY" to display the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "RT" to display the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "CT" to display the current time.

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS

What really creates the rich, full tones of a live instrument are the multiple reflections from the walls of the room. In addition to making the sound live, these reflections enable us to tell where the player is situated as well as the size and shape of the room in which we are sitting.

Elements of a sound field

There are two distinct types of sound reflections that combine to make up the sound field in addition to the direct sound coming straight to our ears from the player's instrument.

Early reflections

Reflected sounds reach our ears extremely rapidly (50 ms to 100 ms after the direct sound), after reflecting from one surface only (for example, from a wall or the ceiling). Early reflections actually add clarity to the direct sound.

Reverberations

These are caused by reflections from more than one surface (for example, from the walls, and the ceiling) so numerous that they merge together to form a continuous sonic afterglow. They are non-directional and lessen the clarity of the direct sound.

Direct sound, early reflections and subsequent reverberations taken together help us to determine the subjective size and shape of the room, and it is this information that the digital sound field processor reproduces in order to create sound fields.

If you could create the appropriate early reflections and subsequent reverberations in your listening room, you would be able to create your own listening environment. The acoustics in your room could be changed to those of a concert hall, a dance floor, or a room with virtually any size at all. This ability to create sound fields at will is exactly what YAMAHA has done with the digital sound field processor.

Selecting sound field programs

Notes

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 44).
- Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz (except for DTS 96/24 signals) are sampled down to 48 kHz and then sound field programs are applied.



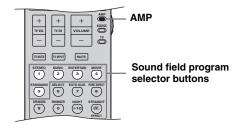


PROGRAM selector

Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

Remote control operations



Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control repeatedly.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

Sound field program descriptions

This unit is equipped with a variety of precise digital decoders that allow you to enjoy multi-channel playback from almost any stereo or multi-channel sound source. This unit is also equipped with a YAMAHA digital sound field processing (DSP) chip containing several sound field programs which you can use to enhance your playback experience.

.`∳′-

The YAMAHA CINEMA DSP modes are compatible with all Dolby Digital, DTS, and Dolby Surround sources. Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" (see page 41) to enable this unit to automatically switch to the appropriate digital decoder according to the input signal.

Notes

- The DSP sound field programs of this unit are recreations of real-world acoustic environments made from precise measurements taken in the actual concert hall, music venue, movie theater, etc. Thus, you may notice variations in the strength of the reflections coming from the front, back, left and right.
- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program itself.

For movie/video sources

You can select from the following sound fields when playing movie or video sources. The sound fields marked "MULTI" can be used with multi-channel sources, like DVD, digital TV, etc. Those marked "2-CH" can be used with 2-channel stereo sources like TV programs, video tapes, etc.

.`₩́<

Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired sound field program (see page 63).

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
1	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Downmixes multi-channel sources to 2 channels or plays back 2-channel sources as they are.	
2	MUSIC Pop∕Rock	CINEMA DSP processing. Creates an enthusiastic atmosphere where you can feel as if you are in an actual jazz or rock concert.	
	ENTERTAINMENT TV Sports	CINEMA DSP processing. Reproduces the sound environment of a large concert hall using the surround sound field to enhance your experience of watching various TV programs such as news, variety shows, music programs or sports programs.	MULTI 2-CH
3	ENTERTAINMENT Mono Movie	CINEMA DSP processing. Reproduces monaural video sources (such as old movies) at the optimum reverberation level to create sound depth using only the presence sound field.	
	ENTERTAINMENT Game	CINEMA DSP processing. Adds a deep and spatial feeling to video game sounds.	

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
	MOVIE THEATER Spectacle	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces the extremely wide sound field of a 70-mm movie theater in detail, making both the video and the sound field incredibly real. This is ideal for any kind of video source encoded in Dolby Surround, Dolby Digital or DTS, especially large-scale movie productions.	MULTI 2-CH
4	MOVIE THEATER Sci-Fi	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces dialog and sound effects in the latest sound form for science fiction films, thus creating a broad and expansive cinematic space amid silence. You can enjoy science fiction films encoded in Dolby Surround, Dolby Digital or DTS in a virtual-space sound field employing the most advanced techniques.	
	MOVIE THEATER Adventure	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces the sound design of the newest 70-mm and multi-channel soundtrack films similar to the sound field of the newest movie theaters, so the reverberations of the sound field itself are restrained as much as possible.	
	MOVIE THEATER General	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces sounds from 70-mm and multi-channel soundtrack films characterized by soft and extensive sound field.	
5	SUR. STANDARD	Standard processing for the selected decoder.	
5	SUR. ENHANCED	Enhanced processing for the selected decoder.	

For music sources

You can select from the following sound fields when playing music sources, like CD, FM/AM broadcasting, tapes, etc.

.`∳′-

Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired sound field program (see page 63).

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
1	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Plays back 2-channel sources.	2-CH
•	STEREO 7ch Stereo	Plays back 2-channel sources from all speakers in 7.1 channels, providing a larger sound field ideal for background music at parties, etc.	
	MUSIC Hall in Vienna	HiFi DSP processing. The program reproduces a classic shoe-box type concert hall with approximately 1700 seats. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections which produce a very full, rich sound.	
2	MUSIC The Bttm Line	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the stage front in "The Bottom Line", a famous New York jazz club where 300 people can be seated.	
	MUSIC The Roxy Thtr	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the dynamic rock music environment of "The Roxy Theatre", one of the hottest rock clubs in L.A.The listener's imaginary seat is at the center-left of the hall.	MULTI 2-CH
3	ENTERTAINMENT Disco	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the acoustic environment of a lively disco in the heart of a big city to create a highly concentrated and energetic sound.	-
5	SUR. STANDARD	Standard processing for the selected decoder.	-
J	SUR. ENHANCED	Enhanced processing for the selected decoder.	

Changing sound field parameter settings

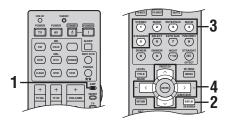
You can enjoy good quality sound with the initial factory settings. Although you do not have to change the initial factory settings, you can change some of the parameters to better suit the input source or your listening room.

Notes

- Use the "PARAM. INI" feature in "OPTION MENU" to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group (see page 88).
- When you set a sound field parameter to a value other than the initial factory settings, an asterisk mark (*) appears by the sound field parameter name in the OSD.
- You cannot change the sound field parameter values when "MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 88). If you want to change the sound field parameter values, set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".

.`₩́<

- For details about the function and control range of each sound field parameter, see page 67.
- Repeat steps 3 and 4 as necessary to change other sound field program parameter settings.
- The available sound field parameters for some of the sound field programs may be displayed on more than one page in the OSD. In this case, press ∧ / ∨ to scroll through pages.
- If you press and hold </ > to change the sound field parameter value, the initial factory settings are shown momentarily in the front panel display.

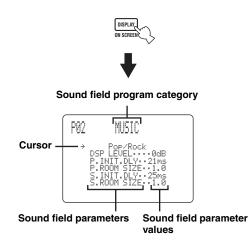


1 Set the component selector switch to AMP.

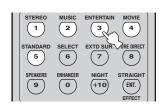


2 Turn on the video monitor and then press DISPLAY on the remote control.

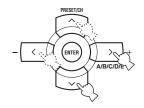
The following display is shown in the OSD.



3 Press one of the sound field program selector buttons repeatedly to select the desired sound field program you want to adjust.



- 4 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the desired sound field parameter and then < / > to change the selected sound field parameter value.
 - Press > to increase the value.
 - Press < to decrease the value.



■ Sound field parameter descriptions

You can adjust the values of certain digital sound field parameters so that the sound fields are recreated accurately in your listening room. Not all of the following parameters are found in every program.

`\. .

To change sound field parameter settings to suit your listening environment, see page 66 for details.

Sound field parameter	Features
DSP LEVEL	DSP level. Adjusts the level of all the DSP effect sounds within a narrow range. Depending on the acoustics of your listening room, you may want to increase or decrease the DSP effect level relative to the level of the direct sound.
	Control range: -6 dB to +3 dB
INIT.DLY P.INIT.DLY S.INIT.DLY SB INI.DLY	Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back initial delay. Changes the apparent distance from the source sound by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the closer the sound source seems to the listener. The larger the value, the farther it seems. For a small room, set to a small value. For a large room, set to a large value.
	Control range: 1 to 99 ms (INIT.DLY and P.INIT.DLY) 1 to 49 ms (S.INIT.DLY and SB INI.DLY)
	Source sound \overrightarrow{P} \overrightarrow{P}

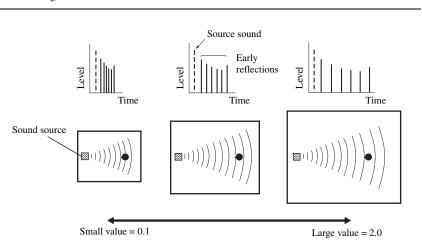
Sound field parameter

ROOM SIZE
P.ROOM SIZE
S.ROOM SIZE
SB ROOM SIZE

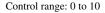
Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the surround sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

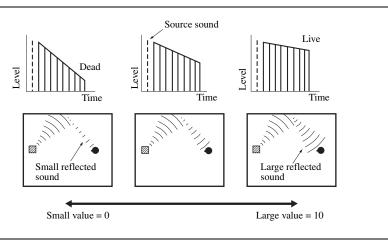
Features

Control range: 0.1 to 2.0



LIVENESS S.LIVENESS SB LIVENESS Liveness. Surround and surround back liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of a sound source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead", while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live". This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.





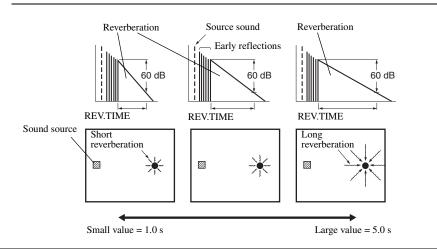
Sound field parameter

REV.TIME

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time for "dead" sources and listening room environments, and a shorter time for "live" sources and listening room environments.

Features

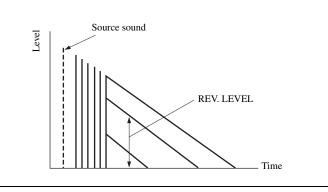
Control range: 1.0 to 5.0 s



REV.DELAY

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

Control range: 0 to 250 ms



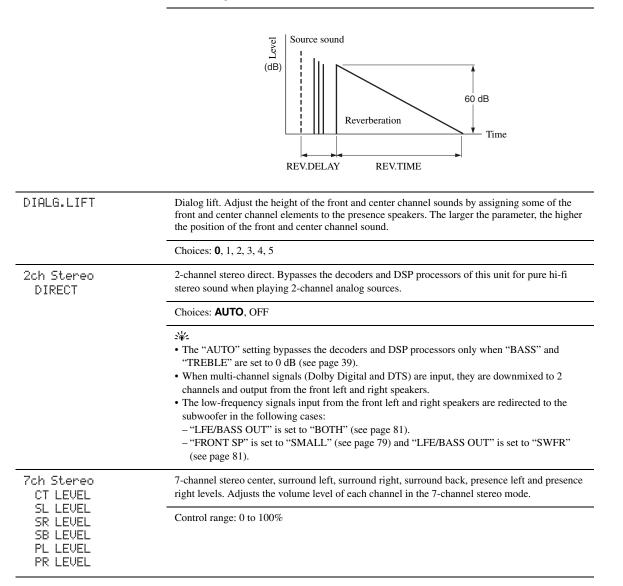
Sound field parameter

```
REV.LEVEL
```

Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes.

Features

Control range: 0 to 100%



Sound field parameter	Features
PRO LOGIC II× Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music panorama. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.
PANORAMA	Choices: OFF , ON
PRO LOGIC II× Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music dimension. Adjusts the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear.
DIMENSION	Control range: -3 (towards the rear) to +3 (towards the front)
	Initial setting: STD (standard)
PRO LOGIC II× Music PRO LOGIC II Music CENTER WIDTH	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music center width. Moves the center channel output completely towards the center speaker or towards the front left and right speakers. A larger value moves the center channel output towards the front left and right speakers.
	Control range: 0 (center channel sound is output only from the center speaker) to 7 (center channel sound is output only from the front left and right speakers)
	Initial setting: 3
DTS Neo:6 Music C.IMAGE	DTS Neo:6 Music center image. Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.
	Control range: 0.0 to 1.0
	Initial setting: 0.3

.`₩́:

The "PRO LOGIC IIx Music", "PRO LOGIC II Music", and "DTS Neo:6 Music" parameters can be set only when "SUR. STANDARD" is selected. Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STANDARD on the remote control repeatedly to select "SUR. STANDARD" (see page 49).

Sound field program speaker layouts

Sound output from each speaker depends on the type of audio signals being input. Refer to the diagrams in the table below to understand the speaker layout for each sound field program.

Note

Be advised that there may be no or not enough sound output from speakers depending on the type of input source being played back. Furthermore, there may be some channels that can only be used partially when they are adjusted to specific aspects of movies, such as special sound effects, etc.

<u>`</u>`

Except for "2ch Stereo", "7ch Stereo", and "STRAIGHT", you can select a decoder to output sound from the surround back speakers (see page 48).

The abbreviations and symbols used in each diagram are as follows:

L	Front left speaker	SL	Surround left speaker	SBR	Surround back right speaker
С	Center speaker	SR	Surround right speaker	PL	Presence left speaker
R	Front right speaker	SBL	Surround back left speaker	PR	Presence right speaker



Speaker from which sound is being output

Speaker from which no sound is being output

*1 When the \square EX / \square PL IIx / ES indicators are turned off in the front panel display

*2 When the DO EX / DO PL IIx / ES indicators are lit up and "PRIORITY" is set to "PRch" (see page 81)

*3 When the DC EX / DC PL IIx / ES indicators are lit up and "PRIORITY" is set to "SBch" (see page 81)

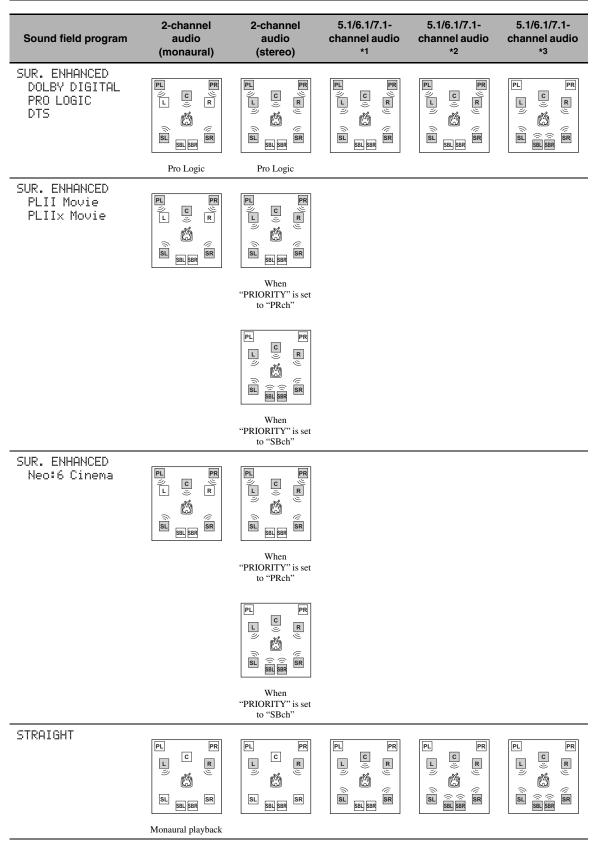
Sound field program	2-channel audio (monaural)	2-channel audio (stereo)	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *1	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *2	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *3
STEREO 2ch Stereo	PL C R	PL C R	PL PR C R	PL C R	PL PR C R j j j j sL sl sl sl
STEREO 7ch Stereo		PR R () () C () () () () PL L () () ()		الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	R R y) ((第 マッ) ((第 ト 上小) ((第
MUSIC Hall in Vienna The Bttm Line The Roxy Thtr ENTERTAINMENT Disco					R R بال R S (% R R L (% R R

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS

Sound field program	2-channel audio (monaural)	2-channel audio (stereo)	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *1	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *2	5.1/6.1/7.1- channel audio *3
MUSIC Pop/Rock ENTERTAINMENT TV Sports Mono Movie Game					PR R R y (c BR C)) M (c BR (c BB (c BB
MOVIE THEATER Spectacle Sci-Fi Adventure General					PR R R J (() () () () () () () () () ()
SUR. STANDARD DOLBY DIGITAL PRO LOGIC DTS	PL	PR R () () C () () () BB BB () ()	PR R () <th()< th=""> () () ()<!--</td--><td>کران ال</td><td>اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ</td></th()<>	ک ران ال	اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ اللہ
	Pro Logic	Pro Logic			
SUR. STANDARD PLII Movie PLII Music PLII Game PLII× Movie PLII× Music PLII× Game	PL PR L \smile R SL SL SR Movie/Game	PL PR L C R C R C SR SS SS SS Pro Logic II			
	PL PR C R J SL SL SR Music	PL PR C R J J SL C R C R SL C SR SR Pro Logic IIx			
SUR. STANDARD Neo:6 Cinema Neo:6 Music	PL PR L J R J SL SRLBBR				
	Cinema	Cinema/Music			
	PL PR C R J J SL SR SR				
	Music				

English

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS



SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS

Sound field program	2-channel	2-channel	5.1/6.1/7.1-	5.1/6.1/7.1-	5.1/6.1/7.1-
	audio	audio	channel audio	channel audio	channel audio
	(monaural)	(stereo)	*1	*2	*3
Pure Direct	PL PR C R SL SAL SAR Monaural playback	PL PR C R			

SET MENU

You can use the following parameters in "SET MENU" to adjust a variety of system settings and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

■ Auto setup AUTO SETUP

Use this feature to automatically adjust speaker and system parameters (see page 32).

■ Manual setup MANUAL SETUP

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker and system parameters.

Sound menu 1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings, alter the quality and tone of the sound output by the system or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)SPEAKER SET	Selects the size of each speaker, the speakers for low-frequency signal output, and the crossover frequency.	79
B)SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of each speaker.	82
C)SP DISTANCE	Adjusts the delay time of each speaker.	82
D)EQUALIZER	Adjusts the tonal quality of the center speaker.	83
E)LFE LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of the LFE channel for Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	84
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	Adjusts the dynamic range of Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	84
G)AUDIO SET	Adjusts the muting level, audio delay and tone bypass settings.	84

Input menu 2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to manually reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)I∕O ASSIGNMENT	Assigns the input/output jacks of this unit according to the component to be used.	85
B)INPUT MODE	Selects the initial input mode of the source.	86
C)INPUT RENAME	Changes the name of the input source.	86
D>VOLUME TRIM	Adjusts the output volume of each jack.	87

Option menu 3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust the optional system parameters.

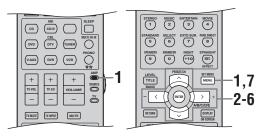
Parameter	Features	Page
A)DISPLAY SET	Adjusts the brightness of the display and converts video signals.	87
B)MEMORY GUARD	Locks sound field program parameters and other "SET MENU" settings.	88
C)PARAM. INI	Initializes the parameters of a group of sound field programs.	88
D)MULTI ZONE SET	Specifies the location of the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals or selects how the ZONE 2 speakers will be amplified.	89

■ Signal information SIGNAL INFO

Use this feature to check audio signal information (see page 46).

Using SET MENU

Use the remote control to access and adjust each parameter.



.`∳′-

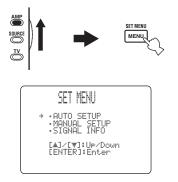
- You can change the "SET MENU" parameters while this unit is reproducing sound.
- If you press one of the sound field program selector buttons during the "SET MENU" operation, the "SET MENU" operation is canceled.
- Repeat the following procedure to select and adjust each parameter setting.
- Press RETURN to return to the previous menu level.

Note

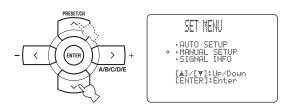
You cannot change some "SET MENU" parameters when "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is selected as the night listening mode (see page 40).

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SET MENU to enter "SET MENU".

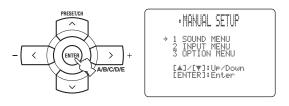
The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



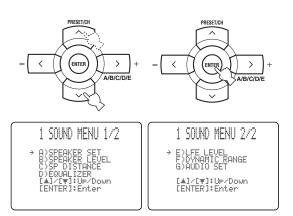
2 Press \wedge / \vee to select "MANUAL SETUP".



3 Press ENTER to enter "MANUAL SETUP". The "MANUAL SETUP" display appears in the OSD.

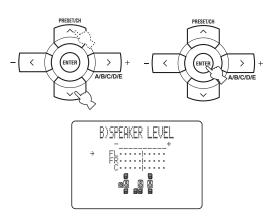


4 Press ∧ / ∨ repeatedly and then press ENTER to select and enter the desired menu. The following displays are examples where "SOUND MENU" is selected.



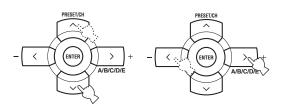
5 Press ∧ / ∨ repeatedly and then press ENTER to select and enter the desired submenu.

The following display is an example where "SPEAKER LEVEL" is selected.



6 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the desired parameter and then < / > to change the parameter settings.

- Press > to increase the value.
- Press \leq to decrease the value.



7 Press SET MENU to exit from "SET MENU".



Memory back-up

The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.



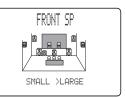
■ Speaker settings A>SPEAKER SET

Use this feature to manually adjust any speaker settings.

<u>`</u>```

If you are not satisfied with the bass sounds from your speakers, you can change these settings according to your preference.

Front speakers FRONT SP Choices: SMALL, LARGE

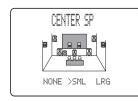


- Select "SMALL" (small) if you have small front speakers that do not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 81).
- Select "LARGE" (large) if you have large front speakers that reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. All the front left and right channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.

Note

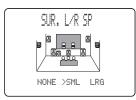
If "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "FRNT" (see page 81), the LFE signals found in Dolby Digital or DTS sources, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

Center speaker CENTER SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



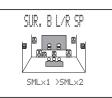
- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect a center speaker. The low-frequency signals of the center channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/ BASS OUT", and the rest of the center channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.
- Select "SML" (small) if you have a small center speaker that does not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the center channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/ BASS OUT".
- Select "LRG" (large) if you have a large center speaker that reproduces low-frequency signals effectively. All the center channel signals are directed to the center speaker.

Surround left/right speakers SUR. L/R SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect surround speakers. This unit is set to the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 50) and "SUR. B L/R SP" is automatically set to "NONE". The low-frequency signals of the surround left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "SML" (small) if you have small surround left and right speakers that do not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the surround left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "LRG" (large) if you have large surround left and right speakers that reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. All the surround channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.

Surround back speakers SUR. B L/R SP Choices: NONE, SMLx1, **SMLx2**, LRGx1, LRGx2



- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect surround back speakers. The low-frequency signals of the surround back channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT", and the rest of the surround back channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.
- Select "SMLx1" (small x 1) if you have a small surround back speaker that does not reproduce lowfrequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the surround back left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT" and the rest of the signals are directed to the surround back left speaker.
- Select "SMLx2" (small x 2) if you have two small surround back speakers that do not reproduce lowfrequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the surround back left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "LRGx1" (large x 1) if you have a large surround back speaker that reproduces low-frequency signals effectively. All the surround back left and right channel signals are directed to the surround back left speaker.
- Select "LRGx2" (large x 2) if you have two large surround back speakers that reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. All the surround back left and right channel signals are directed to the surround back left and right speakers.

Presence speakers PRESENCE SP

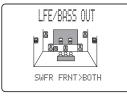
Use this feature if you want to use the presence speakers connected to this unit. Choices: **NONE**, YES



- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect presence speakers.
- Select "YES" (yes) if you connected presence speakers and want to use them.

Bass out LFE/BASS OUT

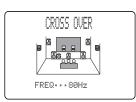
Use this feature to select the speakers that output the LFE (low-frequency effect) and the low-frequency signals. Choices: SWFR, FRNT, **BOTH**



- Select "SWFR" (subwoofer) if you connected a subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are directed to the subwoofer.
- Select "FRNT" (front) if you did not connect a subwoofer. The LFE signals, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the lowfrequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 79).
- Select "BOTH" (both) if you connected a subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of any source are output from the subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are directed to the subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the front left and right speakers and the subwoofer regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 79).

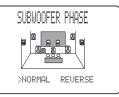
Crossover CROSS OVER

Use this feature to select a crossover frequency of all the speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 79 and 80). All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer or to the speakers set to "LRG" (or "LARGE") in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 79 and 80). Choices: 40Hz, 60Hz, **80Hz**, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz, 160Hz, 200Hz



Subwoofer phase SUBWOOFER PHASE

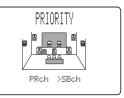
Use this feature to switch the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear. Choices: **NORMAL**, REVERSE



- Select "NORMAL" if you do not want to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.
- Select "REVERSE" to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.

Presence/Surround back channel priority PRIORITY

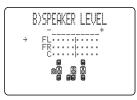
Use this feature to prioritize either the presence or the surround back speakers when playing sources that contain surround back channel signals using the CINEMA DSP sound field programs. Choices: PRch, **SBch**



- Select "PRch" to use the presence speakers even when surround back channel signals are input. The signals for the surround back channel will be output from the surround speakers.
- Select "SBch" to use the surround back speakers when a surround back channel signals is detected in a CINEMA DSP program. The presence channel signals are output from the front speakers.

Speaker level B>SPEAKER LEVEL

Use this feature to manually balance the speaker levels between the front left or surround left speakers and each speaker selected in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 79). Control range: -10.0 to +10.0 dB Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0 dB



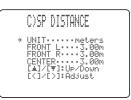
- Select "FL" to adjust the balance of the front left speaker.
- Select "FR" to adjust the balance of the front right speaker.
- Select "C" to adjust the balance of the center speaker.
- Select "SL" to adjust the balance of the surround left speaker.
- Select "SR" to adjust the balance of the surround right speaker.
- Select "SBL" to adjust the balance of the surround back left speaker.
- Select "SBR" to adjust the balance of the surround back right speaker.
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the balance of the subwoofer.
- Select "PL" to adjust the balance of the presence left speaker.
- Select "PR" to adjust the balance of the presence right speaker.

Notes

- "C", "SL", "SR", "SBL", "SBR", "SWFR", "PL" and "PR" cannot be adjusted if "CENTER SP" (see page 80), "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 80), "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80), "LFE/ BASS OUT" (see page 81) and "PRESENCE SP" (see page 80) are set to "NONE" respectively.
- Instead of "SBL" and "SBR", "SB" is displayed if "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 80).

■ Speaker distance C>SP DISTANCE

Use this feature to manually adjust the distance of each speaker and the delay applied to the respective channel. Ideally, each speaker should be the same distance from the main listening position. However, this is not possible in most home situations. Thus, a certain amount of delay must be applied to the sound from each speaker so that all sounds will arrive at the listening position at the same time.



Unit UNIT

Choices: **meters** (m), feet (ft)

Initial setting:

[U.S.A. and Canada models]: feet (ft)

[Other models]: meters (m)

- Select "meters" to adjust speaker distances in meters.
- Select "feet" to adjust speaker distances in feet.

Speaker distances

Control range: 0.30 to 24.00 m (1.0 to 80.0 ft) Control step: 0.10 m (0.5 ft)

- Select "FRONT L" to adjust the distance of the front left speaker.
 - Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)
- Select "FRONT R" to adjust the distance of the front right speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

• Select "CENTER" to adjust the distance of the center speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

• Select "SUR. L" to adjust the distance of the surround left speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

- Select "SUR. R" to adjust the distance of the surround right speaker. Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)
- Select "SB L" to adjust the distance of the surround back left speaker.
 - Initial setting: 2.10 m (7.0 ft)
- Select "SB R" to adjust the distance of the surround back right speaker. Initial setting: 2.10 m (7.0 ft)
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the distance of the subwoofer. Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)
- Select "PRNS L" to adjust the distance of the presence left speaker.
 - Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)
- Select "PRNS R" to adjust the distance of the presence right speaker. Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Notes

- "CENTER", "SUR. L", "SUR. R", "SB L", "SB R", "SWFR", "PRNS L" and "PRNS R" cannot be adjusted if "CENTER SP" (see page 80), "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 80), "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 80), "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 81) and "PRESENCE SP" (see page 80) are set to "NONE" respectively.
- Instead of "SB L" and "SB R", "SUR. B" is displayed if "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 80).

■ **Center graphic equalizer** D)EQUALIZER Use this feature to select the parametric equalizer or the graphic equalizer.

Equalizer select EQ TYPE SELECT

Use this feature to select the type of equalizer. Choices: AUTO PEQ, **CENTER GEQ**, EQ OFF



- Select "AUTO PEQ" to use the parametric equalizer adjusted in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 32).
- Select "CENTER GEQ" to adjust the built-in 5frequency band graphic equalizer for the center speaker so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front left and right speakers.
- Select "EQ OFF" to deactivate the equalizing feature.

Notes

- "AUTO PEQ" is automatically selected when you run "AUTO SETUP" (see page 32).
- If you press \wedge / \vee while "CENTER GEQ" is selected, the OSD changes to the following screen.

Center graphic equalizer CENTER GEQ

When you select "CENTER GEQ" in "EQ TYPE SELECT", use this feature to adjust the built-in 5frequency band (100Hz, 300Hz, 1kHz, 3kHz and 10kHz) graphic equalizer for the center channel so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front left and right speakers. You can make adjustments while listening to the currently selected source component or a test tone.

Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

÷	D)EQUALIZER TEST_>OFF ON	
	100Hz 300Hz 1kHz 3kHz 10kHz [\$]/[\$]:Up/Down [<]/[>]:Adjust	0dB 0dB 0dB 0dB 0dB

<u>`</u>`

Press \wedge / \vee to select a frequency band and \langle / \rangle to adjust the selected frequency band.

Test tone TEST

Use this feature to make adjustments of "CENTER GEQ" while listening to a test tone.

Choices: OFF, ON

- Select "OFF" to stop test tones and output the currently selected source component.
- Select "ON" to output test tones from the front left and center speakers, and adjust the tonal quality of the center speaker.

■ Low-frequency effect level E>LFE LEUEL Use this feature to adjust the output level of the LFE (lowfrequency effect) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer or headphones. The LFE channel carries low-frequency special effects which are only added to certain scenes. This setting is effective only when this unit

decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 to **0** dB Control step: 1 dB



Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker LFE level.

Headphone HEADPHONE

Adjusts the headphone LFE level.

Note

Depending on the settings of "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 81), some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack.

■ **Dynamic range** F>DYMAMIC RANGE Use this feature to select the amount of dynamic range compression to be applied to your speakers or headphones. This setting is effective only when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals.



Speaker SP

Adjusts the speaker compression.

Headphone HP

Adjusts the headphone compression. Choices: MIN, STD, **MAX**

- Select "MIN" (minimum) if you regularly listen at low volume levels.
- Select "STD" (standard) for general use.
- Select "MAX" (maximum) to preserve the greatest amount of dynamic range.

■ Audio settings G)AUDIO SET

Use this feature to adjust the overall audio settings of this unit.

G)AUDIO SET	
→ MUTING TYPE.FULL AUDIO DELAY.0ms TONE BYPASS.AUTO	
[±]/[〒]:Up/Down [<]/[>]:Select	

Muting type MUTING TYPE

Use this feature to adjust how much the mute function reduces the output volume (see page 40).

Choices: FULL, -20dB

- Select "FULL" to completely mute all the audio output.
- Select "-20dB" to reduce the current volume by 20 dB.

Audio delay AUDIO DELAY

Use this feature to delay the sound output and synchronize it with the video image. This may be necessary when using certain LCD monitors or projectors. Control range: **0** to 160 ms Control step: 1 ms

Tone bypass TONE BYPASS

Use this feature to select whether audio output bypasses tone control circuitry when "TREBLE" and "BASS" are set to 0 dB (see page 39).

Choices: AUTO, OFF

- Select "AUTO" if you want signals to bypass tone control circuitry to provide the purest signal possible.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want signals to bypass tone control circuitry.

2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

2 INPUT MENU)I/O ASSIGNMENT)INPUT MODE)INPUT RENAME)VOLUME TRIM [#]/[\]:Up/Down [ENTER]:Enter

Input/output assignment

A)I/O ASSIGNMENT

Use this feature to assign the input/output jacks according to the component to be used if the initial settings of this unit do not correspond to your needs. Change the following parameters to reassign the respective jacks and effectively connect more components.

Once the input/output jacks are reassigned, you can select the corresponding component by using the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

For COMPONENT VIDEO jacks A, B and C

- CMPNT-V INPUT [A]
- CMPNT-V INPUT [B]
- CMPNT-V INPUT [C]
- Choices: [A] **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR [B] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, VCR, DVR [C] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, **DVR**

CMPNT-U INPUT (DTV/CBL)

For OPTICAL OUTPUT jack 1 OPTICAL OUT (1) Choices: PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR



For OPTICAL INPUT jacks 2, 3 and 4

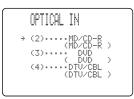
OPTICAL IN (2) OPTICAL IN (3)

OPTICAL IN (4)

Choices: (2) PHONO, CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, VCR, DVR

(3) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, VCR, DVR

(4) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, **DTV/CBL**, VCR, DVR



For COAXIAL INPUT jacks 5 and 6

COAXIAL IN (5) COAXIAL IN (6)

Choices: (5) PHONO, **CD**, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR (6) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR



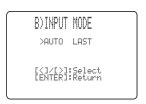
Notes

- You cannot select a specific item more than once for the same type of jack.
- When you connect a component to both the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) and DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

■ Input mode B>INPUT MODE

Use this feature to set this unit to reset "INPUT MODE" back to "AUTO" (see page 41) regardless of the previous setting or to recall the last input mode ("AUTO", "DTS" or "ANALOG") used for that source whenever you turn on this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST



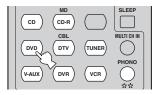
- Select "AUTO" to reset "INPUT MODE" back to "AUTO" (see page 41) regardless of the previous setting whenever you turn on this unit. This unit automatically selects input signals in the following order:
 - (1) Digital signals
 - (2) Analog signals
- Select "LAST" to set this unit to automatically recall the last input mode ("AUTO", "DTS" or "ANALOG") used for that source whenever you turn on this unit.

■ Input rename C)INPUT RENAME

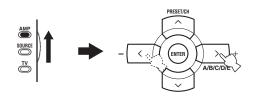
Use this feature to change the name of the input source that appears in the OSD and in the front panel display.



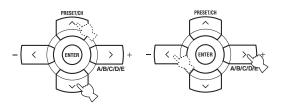
1 Press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control to select the input source you want to change the name of.



2 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press </ > on the remote control to place the "_" (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.



3 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the character you want to use and then press </ > to move to the next space.



Notes

• You can use up to 8 characters for each input.

• Press ∨ to change the character in the following order, or press ∧ to go in the reverse order:

A to Z, a space, 0 to 9, a space, a to z, a space, symbols (#, *, -, +,etc.)

4 Repeat steps 1 through 3 to rename each input source.

5 Press SET MENU on the remote control to exit from "INPUT RENAME".



Volume Trim D>VOLUME TRIM

Use this feature to adjust the level of the signal input at each jack. This is useful if you want to balance the level of each input source to avoid sudden changes in volume when switching between input sources.

Choices: PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, TUNER, DVD,

DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

> D)VOLUME TRIM DVD -> 0.0dB [<]/[>]:Adjust [RETURN]:Exit

3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to adjust the optional system parameters.



Display settings ADDISPLAY SET



Dimmer DIMMER

Use this feature to adjust the brightness of the front panel display.

Control range: -4 to 0

Control step: 1

- Press < to make the front panel display dimmer.
- Press > to make the front panel display brighter.

Video conversion UIDEO CONU.

Use this feature to set whether to convert the video signals input at the VIDEO and S VIDEO jacks.

Choices: ON, OFF

- Select "ON" to convert composite and S-video signals interchangeably and up-convert composite and S-video signals to component video signals.
- Select "OFF" not to convert any signals.

Notes

- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a video source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted to component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- You must set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON" to display the OSD.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "VIDEO CONV." to "OFF".

OSD shift OSD SHIFT

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Control range: -5 (upward) to +5 (downward)

Control step: 1

Initial setting: 0

- Press \leq to raise the position of the OSD.
- Press > to lower the position of the OSD.

Gray back GRAY BACK

Use this feature to display a gray background in the OSD when there is no video signal being input.

Choices: AUTO, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to display a gray background in the OSD when there is no video signal being input.
- Select "OFF" not to display any background in the OSD.

Notes

- Depending on the video signals being input or the system setting of your video monitor (NTSC or PAL), the OSD may be displayed abnormally. In such cases, set "GRAY BACK" to "OFF".
- Even when "GRAY BACK" is set to "OFF", the OSD may not be displayed correctly depending on the conditions of the picture.

■ Memory guard B)MEMORY GUARD

Use this feature to prevent accidental changes to DSP program parameter values and other system settings. Choices: **OFF**, ON



- Select "OFF" to turn off the "MEMORY GUARD" feature.
- Select "ON" to protect:
 - DSP program parameters
 - all "SET MENU" items
 - all speaker levels

Note

When "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON", you cannot select and adjust any other "SET MENU" items.

■ Parameter initialization C)PARAM. INI

Use this feature to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group. When you initialize a sound field program group, all of the parameter values within that group revert to their initial factory settings.

Press the corresponding sound field program selector buttons on the remote control to select the sound field program that you want to initialize.

An asterisk (*) appears to the left of the sound field program names that have been changed from their initial factory settings.

Choices: STEREO, MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIE THEATER, STANDARD



Notes

- You cannot automatically revert to the previous parameter settings once you initialize a sound field program group.
- You cannot separately initialize individual sound field programs.
- You cannot initialize any sound field program groups when "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON" (see page 88).

■ Zone set D>MULTI ZONE SET

Use this feature to specify the location of speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals of this unit.

Speaker B setting SP B

Use this feature to select the location of the front speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals. Choices: **FRONT**, ZONE B



- Select "FRONT" to turn on or off SPEAKERS A and B when the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals are set in the main zone.
- Select "ZONE B" if the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals are set in another zone. If SPEAKERS A is turned off and SPEAKERS B is turned on, all the speakers including the subwoofer in the main zone are muted and this unit outputs sound at the SPEAKERS B terminals only.

Notes

- If you connect headphones to the PHONES jack of this unit, the sound is output from both headphones and the SPEAKERS B terminals when "SP B" is set to "ZONE B".
- If a DSP program is selected when "SP B" is set to "ZONE B", this unit automatically enters the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 50).

Zone 2 amplifier ZONE2 AMP

Use this feature to select either the external or the internal amplifier to amplify the Zone 2 speakers. Choices: INT, **EXT**

	D)MULTI ZONE SET
÷	SP B·····FRONT ZONE2 AMP····EXT
	[<]/[>]:Select [ENTER]:Return

- Select "INT" (internal amplifier) to use the internal amplifier of this unit if you connected your Zone 2 speakers directly to the PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals of this unit.
- Select "EXT" (external amplifier) if you do not use the Zone 2 speakers or if you connected your Zone 2 speakers to the external amplifier in Zone 2 connected to the ZONE 2 OUTPUT jacks of this unit.

ADVANCED SETUP

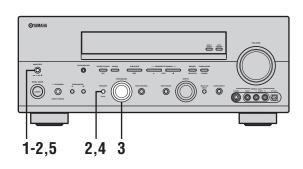
This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. The advanced setup menu offers additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

Notes

1

off this unit.

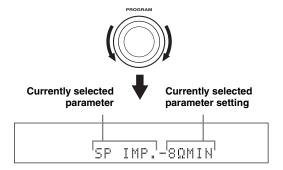
- The settings you make are reflected next time you press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit (see page 31).
- Only MASTER ON/OFF, STRAIGHT (EFFECT) and the PROGRAM selector are effective while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- All the other operations cannot be made while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- The advanced setup menu is only available in the front panel display.



3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select the parameter you want to adjust. The name of the selected parameter appears in the

The name of the selected parameter appears in the front panel display.

See page 91 for a complete list of available parameters.



2 Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit. This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu

Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn

appears in the front panel display.



4 Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.



5 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.



.`∳′-

The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit.

Speaker impedance SP IMP.

Use this feature to set the speaker impedance of this unit so that it matches that of your speakers.

Choices: $8\Omega MIN$, $6\Omega MIN$

- Select "8 ΩMIN " to set the speaker impedance to 8 Ω .
- Select "6 Ω MIN" to set the speaker impedance to 6 Ω .

SP IMP.	Speaker	Impedance level	
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or higher.	
8ΩMIN	Tion	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 16Ω or higher.*	
	Center	The impedance of each	
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or higher. 	
	Surround back		
6ΩΜΙΝ	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 4Ω or higher.	
	Front	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8Ω or higher.	
	Center	The immedance of each	
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 6 Ω or higher. 	
	Surround back	6	

* The Canada model cannot use two separate speaker systems (A and B) simultaneously when "SP IMP." is set to "8ΩMIN".

■ Factory presets PRESET

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings (see page 103).

Choices: CANCEL, RESET

- Select "CANCEL" not to reset any parameters of this unit.
- Select "RESET" to reset the parameters of this unit.

Notes

- This setting completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

■ Remote control AMP ID REMOTE AMP

Use this feature to set the AMP ID of this unit for remote control recognition (see page 95).

Choices: ID1, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control AMP ID library code is set to "00001".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control AMP ID library code is set to "00002".

Note

You need to set the corresponding remote control AMP library code for the remote control (see page 95).

■ Remote control TUNER ID REMOTE TUN Use this feature to set the TUNER ID of this unit for remote control recognition (see page 95). Choices: **ID1**, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control TUNER ID library code is set to "81916".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control TUNER ID library code is set to "81917".

Note

You need to set the corresponding remote control TUNER library code for the remote control (see page 95).

Tuner frequency step TU (Asia and General models only)

Use this feature to set the tuner frequency step according to the frequency spacing in your area.

Choices: AM10/FM100, AM9/FM50

- Select "AM10/FM100" for North, Central and South America.
- Select "AM9/FM50" for all other areas.

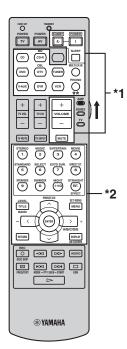
REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES

In addition to controlling this unit, the remote control can also operate other audiovisual components made by YAMAHA and other manufacturers. To control your TV or other components, you must set up the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 94).

Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components

Controlling this unit

Set the component selector switch to AMP to control this unit.

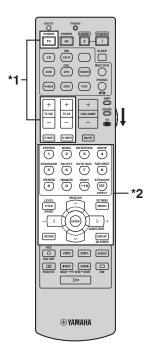


Notes

- *1 These buttons always control this unit regardless of the component selector switch position.
- *2 These buttons control this unit only when the component selector switch is set to AMP.

Controlling a TV

Set the component selector switch to TV to control your TV. To control your TV, you must set the appropriate remote control code for DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 94). When you set the remote control codes for both DTV/CBL and PHONO, priority is given to the one set for DTV/CBL.



Notes

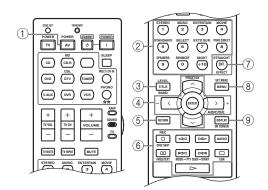
*1 These buttons always control your TV regardless of the component selector switch position.

Remote control	Digital TV/Cable TV
TV POWER	Turns on or off the power.
TV VOL +/-	Increases or decreases the volume level.
TV CH +/-	Changes the channel number.
TV MUTE	Mutes the audio output.
TV INPUT	Changes the input source.

*2 These buttons control your TV only when the component selector switch is set to TV. For details, see the "Digital TV/ Cable TV" column on page 93.

Controlling other components

Set the component selector switch to SOURCE to control other components selected with the input selector buttons or the blank button on the right of MD/CD-R. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 94). The following table shows the function of each control button used to control other components assigned to each input selector button or the blank button on the right of MD/CD-R. Be advised that some buttons may not correctly operate the selected component.



	Remote control	DVD player/ recorder	VCR	Digital TV/ Cable TV	LD player	CD player	MD/CD recorder	Tuner	iPod®
1	AV POWER	Power *1	Power *1	Power *2	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1		
2	1-9, 0, +10	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Preset stations (1-8)	
3	TITLE	Title						Band	
4	PRESET/CH	Up	VCR channel up	Up				Preset up (1-8)	Up
	PRESET/CH	Down	VCR channel down	Down				Preset down (1-8)	Down
	A/B/C/D/E ≺	Left		Left				Preset down (A-E)	
	A/B/C/D/E $>$	Right		Right				Preset up (A-E)	
	ENTER	Enter		Enter					Subsequent menu
5	RETURN	Return		Return					
6	REC/ DISC SKIP	Disc skip (player) Rec (recorder) *3	Rec *3	Rec *2*3		Disc skip	Rec *3		
	\triangleright	Play	Play	Play *2	Play	Play	Play		Play
	$\triangleleft \!$	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward *2	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward		Search backward *4
		Search forward	Search forward	Search forward *2	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward		Search forward *4
	AUDIO	Audio	Audio	Audio *2	Sound				
	00	Pause	Pause	Pause *2	Pause	Pause	Pause		Pause
	RA	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward *2	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward		Skip backward
		Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward *2	Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward		Skip forward
		Stop	Stop	Stop *2	Stop	Stop	Stop		Stop
7	ENT.	Title/Index	Enter	Enter	Chapter/Time	Index	Index		
8	MENU	Menu		Menu					Previous menu
9	DISPLAY	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display		Display

Notes

*1 This button is operational only when the original remote control supplied with the component has a POWER button.

*2 These buttons control your VCR or DVD recorder only when you set the appropriate remote control code for DVR (see page 94).

*3 When you use this button to record a source, press it twice repeatedly to prevent a malfunction.

*4 Press and hold to search backward or forward.

Setting the remote control code

You can control your TV and other components by setting the appropriate remote control code for each input source. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.

The following table shows the default component in the "Library (component category)" column and the remote control code for each input source.

Remote Control Code Default Settings

Input source	Library (component category)	Manufacturer	Default code
CD	CD	YAMAHA	61907
MD/CD-R	MD	YAMAHA	70888
DVD	DVD	YAMAHA	40539
DTV/CBL	-	_	_
TUNER	TUNER	YAMAHA	81916
V-AUX	-	_	_
DVR	DVR	YAMAHA	51544
VCR	-	_	_
PHONO	-	_	_
Blank button	TAPE	YAMAHA	70524

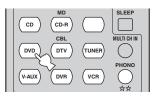
Note

You may not be able to operate your YAMAHA component even if a YAMAHA remote control code is initially set as listed above. In this case, try setting other YAMAHA remote control codes.

``\.

The blank button is the one on the right of MD/CD-R.

1 Press one of the input selector buttons to select the component you want to set up.



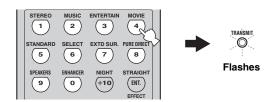
2 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



3 Press the numeric buttons (0 to 9) to enter the five-digit remote control code for the component to be used.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the remote control code for the selected component is set.



<u>`</u>@':

Refer to "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.

Notes

- If the manufacturer of your component has more than one code, try each of them until you find the correct one.
- If you do not press any buttons within 30 seconds in step 3, the setup process is canceled. If this happens, repeat the setup procedure.
- If you enter the code number "9980", the remote control code previously set for the selected component is cleared.

Setting library codes

You can operate multiple YAMAHA receivers or amplifiers in the same room with the supplied remote control simultaneously. Set the appropriate library code to select and operate the desired component with the supplied remote control.

Setting remote control AMP ID library codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control AMP ID library code for the component you want to use.

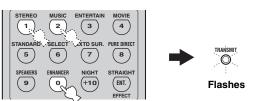
1 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



2 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "00001" or "00002".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the AMP ID library code is changed.



AMP ID library code *1	Function	Remote control AMP ID *2
00001 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
00002	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

*1 The remote control setting

*2 The setting of this unit (see page 91)

Notes

- You need to set the corresponding remote control AMP ID of this unit in the advanced setup (see page 91).
- When using multiple YAMAHA receivers/amplifiers, you may be able to operate the other components simultaneously with the default code setting. In this case, set one of the alternative codes to operate this unit separately.

Setting remote control TUNER ID library codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control TUNER ID library code for the component you want to use.

1 Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.



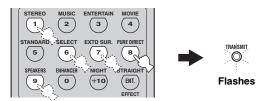
2 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



3 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "81916" or "81917".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the TUNER ID library code is changed.



TUNER ID library code *1	Function	Remote control TUNER ID *2
81916 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
81917	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

*1 The remote control setting

*2 The setting of this unit (see page 91)

Notes

- You need to set the corresponding remote control TUNER ID of this unit in the advanced setup (see page 91).
- When using multiple YAMAHA receivers/amplifiers, you may be able to operate the other components simultaneously with the default code setting. In this case, set one of the alternative codes to operate this unit separately.

Resetting all remote control codes

Use this feature to clear all the remote control codes previously set and reset all of them to the initial factory settings.

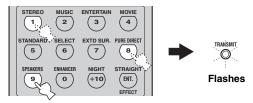
1 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



2 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "9981".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and all the remote control codes previously set are cleared and reset to the initial factory settings.



``\.

If you do not press any buttons within 30 seconds after step 2, the clearing process is canceled. In this case, repeat the clearing procedure.

USING MULTI-ZONE CONFIGURATION

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone 2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone 2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.

Only analog signals are sent to the second zone. Any source you want to listen to in the second zone must be connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.

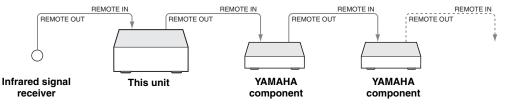
Connecting Zone 2

You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits the infrared signals from the remote control via the infrared signal receiver in the second zone to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone.
- An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

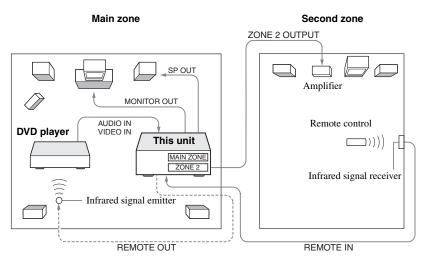
.`∳′-

- Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center about the Zone 2 connections that best meet your requirements.
- Some YAMAHA models are able to connect directly to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. If you own these products, you may not need to use an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 YAMAHA components can be connected as shown below.



Using the external amplifier

To use the external amplifiers in Zone 2, select "EXT" in "ZONE2 AMP" (see page 89).

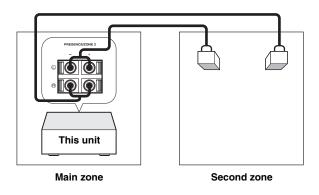


Notes

- When you do not use the main zone, press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel to turn off the main zone. Adjust the volume control on the amplifier in the second zone.
- To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone 2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

Using the internal amplifier of this unit

To use the internal amplifiers of this unit, select "INT" in "ZONE2 AMP" (see page 89).



IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

The PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals of this Receiver should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of your Receiver.

Controlling Zone 2

You can select and control Zone 2 by using the control buttons on the front panel or on the remote control. The available operations are listed as follows:

- Selecting the input source of Zone 2
- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone 2 (see page 52)
- Enjoying music stored on your iPod stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source (see page 101)
- Adjusting the volume level of the Zone 2 speakers connected directly to the PRESENCE/ZONE2 speaker terminals of this unit when "ZONE2 AMP" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "INT" (see page 89)

Note

You must complete each step while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display. Otherwise, the Zone 2 mode is automatically canceled and this unit returns to the normal operation mode. In this case, repeat the Zone 2 selection procedure.

Controlling Zone 2 with the front panel

1 Press ZONE 2 ON/OFF to turn on Zone 2.



.`∳′-

ZONE 2 ON/OFF is operational only when MASTER ON/ OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position. Once MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position, you can also press POWER or STANDBY on the remote control to turn on the main zone and Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode. 2 Press ZONE CONTROL to control Zone 2.

The ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds.



3 Rotate the INPUT selector to select the desired input source while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display.



- Select "TUNER" as the input source to use the TUNER features in Zone 2. For details about the TUNER operations, see "FM/AM TUNING" on page 52.
- Select "V-AUX" as the input source to use iPod features in Zone 2. For details about the iPod operations, see "USING iPod®" on page 101.

<u>.</u>

To adjust the volume level of Zone 2, set "ZONE2 AMP" in "OPTION MENU" to "INT" (see page 89) and then rotate VOLUME.

4 Press ZONE 2 ON/OFF to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.



Setting the remote control to the Zone 2 mode

Note

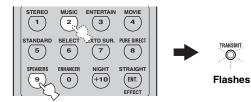
The remote control is originally set to the main mode to control the main zone. To control Zone 2 with the remote control, you must first set the remote control to the Zone 2 mode.

1 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



2 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "9992".



Controlling Zone 2 with the remote control

Notes

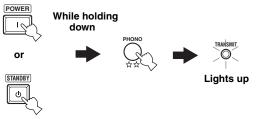
- The remote control is originally set to the main mode to control the main zone, and the TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control is turned off when the remote control is set to the main mode.
- When the remote control is set to the Zone 2 mode, POWER, STANDBY, VOLUME +/-, MUTE, and the input selector buttons are set to control Zone 2. However, the rest of the remote control buttons remain in the main mode.
- The remote control automatically exits from the Zone 2 mode in the following cases:
 - when you do not make any operations within 10 seconds after the remote control is set to the Zone 2 mode.
 - when you press a remote control button other than POWER, STANDBY, VOLUME +/-, MUTE, and the input selector buttons.

1 Press and hold POWER or STANDBY and then press PHONO to set the remote control to the Zone 2 mode.

• Press POWER when the main zone is turned on.

• Press STANDBY when the main zone is turned off. The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control lights up while the remote control is set to the Zone 2

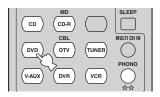
mode.



2 Press POWER to turn on Zone 2.



3 Press one of the input selector buttons to select the desired input source of Zone 2.



.`∳′:

To adjust the volume level of Zone 2, set "ZONE2 AMP" in "OPTION MENU" to "INT" (see page 89) and then rotate VOLUME.

4 Press STANDBY to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.



USING iPod®

Once you have stationed your iPod in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 24), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 43).

Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- · Compatibility with your iPod may vary depending on the software version of your iPod.
- The controls on your iPod are not operational when you operate your iPod using the OSD of this unit.
- There are some characters that cannot be displayed in the front panel or in the OSD of this unit.
- The name of the song being played appears in the front panel display up to 14 alphanumeric characters.

.`₩́~

- For a complete list of the remote control functions used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 93.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear in the front panel display and in the OSD, see the "iPod" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 108.

Setting the remote control code

You need to first assign the remote control code to V-AUX on the remote control to control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source.

1 Press V-AUX on the remote control to select "V-AUX" as the input source.



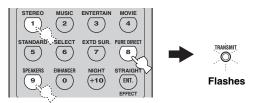
2 Press CODE SET on the remote control using a ball point pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



3 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "81981".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the remote control code for V-AUX is set.



Controlling iPod

Once the remote control code is assigned to V-AUX on the remote control, you can control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source. The operations of your iPod can be done with or without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

■ Controlling iPod without using the OSD

Once "V-AUX" is selected as the input source, you can perform the basic operations of your iPod (see page 93) using the supplied remote control without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

Note

Operations can be also done with the controls on your iPod.

`\.

For a complete list of the remote control buttons used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 93.

Controlling iPod using the OSD

Once "V-AUX" is selected as the input source, you can perform the advanced operations of your iPod using the supplied remote control with the aid of the OSD of this unit. You can also browse the songs stored on your iPod in the OSD. Further, you can change or adjust settings for your iPod to suit your personal preferences.

Notes

- Operations cannot be done with the controls on your iPod.
- The YAMAHA logo appears in the display window of your iPod.
- The "Setup" parameters can be changed or adjusted only in the OSD.
- Press ENTER on the remote control to toggle between the "Setup" parameter settings.
- You cannot browse the photos or video clips stored on your iPod in the OSD. Instead, you must use the controls on your iPod to select the desired photos or video clips. For details, see "Controlling iPod without using the OSD" on page 101.

<u>`</u>`

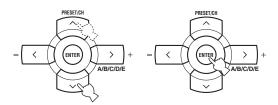
- Press MENU on the remote control to move back to the previous menu level.
- For a complete list of the remote control buttons used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 93.
- A character that cannot be recognized by this unit will be replaced with an underscore "_".

1 Press DISPLAY on the remote control.

The following display appears in the OSD.



2 Press ∧ / ∨ on the remote control to select the desired menu and then press ENTER to enter the selected menu.



Choices: Playlists (playlists), Artists (artists), Albums (albums), Songs (songs), Genres (genres), Composers (composers), Setup (setup)

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs
- Setup > Shuffle, Repeat, Onscreen, FL Scroll

Shuffle Shuffle

Use this feature to set this unit to play songs or albums in a random order.

Choices: Off, Songs, Albums

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "Songs" to set this unit to play songs in a random order.
- Select "Albums" to set this unit to play albums in a random order.

Note

When "Shuffle" is set to a setting other than "Off", the highlighted letter "S" appears in the top right corner while songs or albums are being shuffled.

Repeat Repeat

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one song or a sequence of songs.

Choices: Off, One, All

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "One" to set this unit to repeat one song.
- Select "All" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of songs.

Note

When "Repeat" is set to a setting other than "Off", the highlighted letter "R" appears in the top right corner while one song or a sequence of songs are being repeated.

On-screen display time Onscreen

Use this feature to set the amount of time for which the OSD is displayed after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.

Choices: Always, 5s, 10s

- Select "Always" to display the OSD unceasingly while you are operating your iPod.
- Select "5s" to turn off the OSD 5 seconds after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.

Front panel display scroll FL Scroll

Use this feature to set whether to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by 14 alphanumeric characters at once. Choices: **Cont**. Once

- Select "Cont" to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "Once" to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display by 14 alphanumeric characters at once.

RESETTING THE SYSTEM

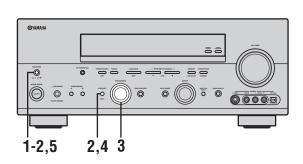
Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings.

Notes

- This procedure completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

.`₩́<

To cancel the initialization procedure at any time without making any changes, press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position.



1 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.



2 Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.

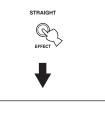


3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select "PRESET".



PRESET-CANCEL

4 Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to select "RESET".



PRESET-RESET

<u>`</u>``

Select "CANCEL" to cancel the initialization procedure without making any changes.

5 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to confirm your selection and turn off this unit.



TROUBLESHOOTING

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center.

General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit fails to turn on or enters the	The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable firmly.	—
standby mode soon after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	30
	The protection circuitry has been activated.	Make sure that all speaker wire connections on this unit and on all speakers are secure and that the wire for each connection does not touch anything other than its respective connection.	13
	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning or strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the power cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds and then use it normally.	_
No sound	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	19-27
	"INPUT MODE" is set to "DTS" or "ANALOG".	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO".	41
	No appropriate input source has been selected. Select an appropriate input source with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control) and MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control).	38, 44	
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	13
	The front speakers to be used have not been selected properly.	Select the front speakers with SPEAKERS A and/or B on the front panel or SPEAKERS on the remote control.	38
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output and then adjust the volume.	40
	"INPUT MODE" is set to "ANALOG" while playing a source encoded in DTS.	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS".	41
	Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	_
No picture	The output and input for the picture are connected to different types of video jacks.	Set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON".	87

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The sound suddenly	The protection circuitry has been activated	Check that the speaker impedance setting is correct.	30, 91
goes off.	because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.	—
	The sleep timer has turned off this unit.	Turn on this unit, and play the source again.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output.	40
Sound is heard from the speaker on one	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	13
side only.	Incorrect settings in "SPEAKER LEVEL".	Adjust the "SPEAKER LEVEL" settings.	82
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When playing a monaural source with a CINEMA DSP program, the source signal is directed to the center channel, and the front and surround speakers output effect sounds.		
No sound is heard from the center	"CENTER SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "CENTER SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	80
speaker.	One of the HiFi DSP programs (except for "7ch Stereo") has been selected.	Try another sound field program.	63
No sound is heard from the surround	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	80
speakers.	This unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.	45
No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE" and "SUR. B L/R SP" is automatically set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" and "SUR. B L/R SP" to a setting other than "NONE".	80
	"SUR. B L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. B L/R SP" to a setting other than "NONE".	80
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "FRNT" when a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "SWFR" or "BOTH".	81
	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "SWFR" or "FRNT" when a 2- channel source is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "BOTH".	81
	The source does not contain low- frequency signals.		

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Dolby Digital or DTS sources cannot be played. (Dolby Digital	The connected component is not set to output Dolby Digital or DTS digital signals.	Make an appropriate setting following the operating instructions for your component.	
or DTS indicator in the front panel display does not light up.)	"INPUT MODE" is set to "ANALOG".	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS".	41
A humming sound is heard.	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the audio cables firmly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	
The volume level is low while a record is being played.	The record is being played on a turntable with an MC cartridge.	Connect your turntable to this unit through an MC-head amplifier.	23
The volume level cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks of this unit is turned off.	Turn on the power of the component.	
The sound effect cannot be recorded.	It is not possible to record the sound effect with a recording component.		
A source cannot be recorded by a digital	The source component is not connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks.	20, 23
recording component connected to the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack.	Some components cannot record the Dolby Digital or DTS sources.		
A source cannot be recorded by an analog component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.	The source component is not connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the analog AUDIO IN jacks.	23
The sound field parameters and some other settings of this unit cannot be changed.	"MEMORY GUARD" in "SET MENU" is set to "ON".	Set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".	88
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and then plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	_
"CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.	Speaker cables are short-circuited.	Make sure all speaker cables are connected correctly.	13
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to the digital or high- frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
The picture is disturbed.	The video source uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent dubbing.		
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	The internal temperature becomes too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on.	_

■ Tuner

	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
	FM stereo reception is noisy.	The characteristics of FM stereo broadcasts may cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Check the antenna connections.	28
			Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	53
FM	There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	_
	The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	53
	Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Set preset stations.	54, 55
	The desired station cannot be tuned into	The signal is weak or the antenna connections are loose.	Tighten the AM loop antenna connections and orient it for the best reception.	_
	with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	53
АМ	There are continuous crackling and hissing noises.	Noises result from lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment.	Use an outdoor antenna and a ground wire. This will help somewhat, but it is difficult to eliminate all noise.	
	There are buzzing and whining noises.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_

Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work nor function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control functions within a maximum range of 6 m and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	8
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	3
	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.	94
		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.	94
	The library code of the remote control and the remote control ID of this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit with the corresponding remote control library code.	91, 95
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		

iPod

Note

In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing in the front panel and in the OSD, check the connection to your iPod (see page 24).

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loading	This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod.		
	This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.		
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect the YAMAHA iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	24
		Try resetting your iPod.	_
Unknown type	The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.	Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod is properly stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, and the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete.		
Disconnected	Your iPod was removed from a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	Station your iPod back in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	24
Unable to play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod.	Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable.	_
		Store some other playable music files on your iPod.	

AUTO SETUP

Before AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Connect MIC!	Optimizer microphone is not connected.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	32
Unplu9 HP!	Headphones are connected.	Unplug the headphones.	—

During AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
E-1:NO FRONT SP	Front L/R channel signals are not detected.	Select the front speakers with SPEAKERS A or B.	38
		Check the front L/R speaker connections.	13
E-2:NO SURR.SP	A surround channel signal is not detected.	Check the surround speaker connections.	13
E-3:NO PRNS SP	A presence channel signal is not detected.	Check the presence speaker connections.	13
E-4:SBR->SBL	Only right surround back channel signal is detected.	Connect the surround back speaker to the LEFT SURROUND BACK SPEAKERS terminal if you only have one surround back speaker.	13
E-5:NOISY	Background noise is too loud.	Try running "AUTO SETUP" in a quiet environment.	_
		Turn off noisy electric equipment like air conditioners or move them away from the optimizer microphone.	_
E-6:CHECK SUR.	Surround back speakers are connected, though surround L/R speakers are not.	Connect surround speakers when you use surround back speakers.	13
E-7:NO MIC	The optimizer microphone was unplugged during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	32
E-8:NO SIGNAL	The optimizer microphone does not detect	Check the microphone setting.	32
	test tones.	Check the speaker connections and placement.	13
E-9:USER CANCEL	The "AUTO SETUP" procedure was cancelled due to user activity.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	32
E-10: INTERNAL ERROR	An internal error occurred.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	32

After AUTO SETUP

Warning message	Cause	Remedy	See page
W-1:OUT OF PHASE	Speaker polarity is not correct. This message may appear depending on the speakers even when the speakers are connected correctly.	Check the speaker connections for proper polarity (+ or –).	13
W-2:0VER 24m (80ft)	The distance between the speaker and the listening position is over 24 m.	Bring the speaker closer to the listening position.	_
W-3:LEVEL ERROR	The difference of volume level among speakers is excessive. (No level correction is made.)	Readjust the speaker installation so that all speakers are set in locations with similar conditions.	_
		Check the speaker connections.	13
		Use speakers of similar quality.	_
		Adjust the output volume of the subwoofer.	33

Notes

• If the "ERROR" or "WARNING" screens appears, check the cause of the problem, then run "AUTO SETUP" again.

If warning "W-1" appears, corrections are made, but they may not be optimal.
If warning "W-2" or "W-3" appears, no corrections are made.

• If error "E-10" occurs repeatedly, please contact a qualified YAMAHA service center.

GLOSSARY

Audio information

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

Dolby Digital EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources. This is done using a matrix decoder that derives 3 surround channels from the 2 in the original recording. For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "flyover" and "fly-around" effects.

Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multi-channel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multi-channel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/ 24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality fullmotion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

DTS (Digital Theater Systems) Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 6.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. Digital Theater Systems Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6.1-channel sound (technically, front left and right, center, surround left and right, and LFE 0.1 (subwoofer) channels for a total of 5.1 channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

■ ITU-R

ITU-R is the radio communication sector of the ITU (International Telecommunication Union). ITU-R recommends a standard speaker placement which is used in many critical listening rooms, especially for mastering purposes.

LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation", the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

Video information

Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

S-video signal

With the S-video signal system, the video signal normally transmitted using a pin cable is separated and transmitted as the Y signal for the luminance and the C signal for the chrominance through the S-video cable. Using the S VIDEO jack eliminates video signal transmission loss and allows recording and playback of even more beautiful images.

Sound field program information

CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, YAMAHA CINEMA DSP uses YAMAHA original sound field technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

SILENT CINEMA

YAMAHA has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

Virtual CINEMA DSP

YAMAHA has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO SECTION

- $20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}, 8 \Omega \dots 120 \text{ or more}$
- Frequency Response CD terminal to Front L/R 10 Hz to 100 kHz, -3 dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion PHONO to REC OUT (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 1 V) 0.02% or less CD, etc. to Front L/R (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω) 0.06% or less

- PHONO (shorted) to Front L/R 60 dB/55 dB or more CD (5.1 k Ω terminated) to Front L/R 60 dB/45 dB or more

ZONE 2 OUTPUT 200 mV/1.2 k Ω

VIDEO SECTION

Video Signal Type PAL/NTS	С
---------------------------	---

- Signal to Noise Ratio 50 dB or more

FM SECTION (except for U.K. model)

Tuning Range	
[U.S.A. and Canada models] 87.5 to 10	7.9 MHz
[Asia and General models] 87.5/87.50 to 108.0/108	.00 MHz
[Other models] 87.50 to 108	.00 MHz
+ Usable Sensitivity (IHF) 1.0 μV (11.2 dBf)
• Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)	
Mono/Stereo	dB/70 dB
Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz)	
Mono/Stereo 0.	2%/0.3%
Stereo Separation (1 kHz)	42 dB

AM SECTION (except for U.K. model)

 Tuning Range 	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]	530 to 1710 kHz
[Asia and General models]	530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz
[Other models]	531 to 1611 kHz

GENERAL

denen Ae
Power Supply
[U.S.A. and Canada models] AC 120 V, 60 Hz
[Australia model] AC 240 V, 50 Hz
[China model] AC 220 V, 50 Hz
[Korea model] AC 220 V, 60 Hz
[Europe model] AC 230 V, 50 Hz
[General model] AC 110/120/220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
[Asia model] AC 220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption [U.S.A. and Canada models]
Standby Power Consumption 0.1 W or less
 AC Outlets [Australia model] 1 (Total 100 W maximum) [U.S.A., Canada and China models] 2 (Total 100 W maximum) [Europe, Asia and General models] 2 (Total 50 W maximum)
• Dimensions (W x H x D)
• Weight 12.3 kg (27.1 lbs)

LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES LISTE DES CODES DE COMMANDE LISTE DER FERNBEDIENUNGSCODES LISTA ÖVER FJÄRRSTYRNINGSKODER LIJST MET AFSTANDSBEDIENINGSCODES СПИСОК КОДОВ ДИСТАНЦИОННОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ

CABLE T	/ RECEIVER	TELEWEST THOMSON	11068 11110,
ABC	10003	TORX	10003
ADB	11230, 11269	TOSHIBA	11509
AICHI DENSH		TRI-VISION	11257
AMSTRAD	11222	UNITED CABI	
AUNA	11230, 11269		10003
AUSTAR	10276	UPC	11582
BIRMINGHAI	M	US ELECTRO	NICS
CABLE COM	MUNICATIONS		10276
	10276		
BRITISH TEL	ECOM	CABLE/PV	/D
	10003		
CABLE & WI		COMBINA	
	11068	FRANCE TELI	
DX ANTENNA		FREEBOX	11482
EASTWED	11500, 11502	MOTOROLA	11106
FASTWEB FRANCE TEL	11630 ECOM	NOKIA	11569
FRANCE IEL	10817, 11734	NOOS	11624
FREEBOX	11482	SUPERCABLE	
FUJITSU	11497	THOMSON UPC	11734 11582
GENERAL IN		Urc	11362
	10003, 10276		
GOLDEN CHA		DBS/PVR	
	11110	COMBINA	TION
HOMECHOIC	E11590	@SAT	11300
JERROLD	10003, 10276	ATSAT	11300
MACAB	10817	BRITISH SKY	
MADRITEL	11230		11175
MASPRO	11510	CANALSATEL	LITE
MOTOROLA	, ,		11339
	11483	COMAG	11412
MR ZAP	11112	DIGIFUSION	11645
MR. ZAP NEC	11112 11496	DIRECTV	10099,
NOKIA	11569	DREAM MUL	
NOOS	10817, 11624	FOLLOWING	11237
NTL	10003, 11060,	ECHOSTAR	10610
	11068	FORCE FOXTEL	11194 11356
ONO	11068	GBSAT	11214
OPTUS	10276	HUMAX	111176,
PACE	11060, 11068,	nemur	11670,
	11577	KATHREIN	11221,
PANASONIC	10375, 11488	MAXIMUM	11334
PHILIPS	10817	NOKIA	11310,
PIONEER	11021, 11500	OPENTEL	11412
PVP STEREO	DIV	PACE	11423,
VISUAL MAT		PANASONIC	11320
SAGEM	10003 10817, 11112,	PHILIPS	10099
SAGEM	11624	REBOX	11214
SAMSUNG	11024	SAGEM	11253,
SATBOX	10375	CUADD	11692
SCIENTIFIC A		SHARP	11489
	11510	SIEMENS SKY	11657
SONY	11460	31 1	11175, 11850
STARCOM	10003	SKYPLUS	11850
SUMITOMO	11500, 11503,	SONY	10639
	11504	STRONG	11300
SUPERCABL	E	THOMSON	11534,
	10276	TOPFIELD	11206,
TELE DANMA		TPS	11253,
	11016	ZEHNDER	11075,

LEWEST	11068
IOMSON	11110, 11734
RX	10003
SHIBA	11509
I-VISION	11257
NITED CABI	
	10003
РС	11582
ELECTRON	NICS
	10276
ABLE/PV	′R
OMBINA	
ANCE TELI	ECOM11734
EEBOX	11482
DTOROLA	11106
OKIA	11569
DOS	11624
PERCABLE	
IOMSON	11734
°C	11582
-	11002
BS/PVR	
OMBINA	
SAT	11300
SAT	11300
LITISH SKY	BROADCASTING
	11175
NALSATEL	
	11339
OMAG	11412
GIFUSION	11645
RECTV	10099, 10639
REAM MULT	
NOOT	11237
HOSTAR	10610
RCE	11194
XTEL	11356
SAT	11214
JMAX	11176, 11427,
	11670, 11675
THREIN	11221, 11561
AXIMUM	11334
OKIA	11310, 11311
PENTEL	11412
CE	11423, 11623
NASONIC	11320
ILIPS	10099
BOX	11214
GEM	11253, 11307,
	11692
IARP	11489
EMENS	11657
Y	11175, 11848,
	11850
YPLUS	11412
NY	10639
RONG	11300
IOMSON	11534, 11900
PFIELD	11206, 11545
S	11253, 11307
HNDER	11075, 11412

SATELLITI	ERECEIVER
@SAT	11300
@SKY	11334
ABSAT	10713
ADB	10642, 11259,
	11367, 11473,
	11491
A 1117A	11514 11515
AIWA	11514, 11515
AKAI	10200
ALBA	10713, 11284
ALLSAT	10200, 11017,
	11043
ALLSONIC ALLTECH	10369
ALLTECH	
ALLTECH	10713
ALLVISION	11232, 11334,
	11412
AMITRONICA	10713
AMPERE	10132
AMSTRAD	10132
AMSTRAD	
	10847, 10885,
	11113, 11175
ANGLO	10713
ANKARO	10369, 10713,
	11279
ANTSAT	11017, 11083
ARCON	11043, 11075,
	11279
ARNION	11300
ASAT	10200
ASCI	10114, 11334,
ASCI	
	11461
ASLF	10713
ASSCOM	10853
ASTON	11129
ASTRA	10713
ASTRO	10133, 10173,
ASTRO	
	10369, 10658,
	11099, 11100,
	11113
ATSAT	11300
ATSKY	11334
AUDIOLINE	11429
AUDODA	
AURORA	10879
AUSTAR	10642, 10879,
	11259
AXIS	10369, 11111
B@YTRONIC	
BENTLEY WA	
DERILLI WA	
DECT	11017
BEST	10369
BIG SAT	11457
BLACK DIAM	OND
	11284
BLAUPUNKT	10173
	10713
BLUE SKY	
BOCA	10132, 10713,
	11232, 11366,
	11474
BOSTON	11251
BRAINWAVE	10658
dkiiish SKY	BROADCASTING
	10847, 11175
BROCO	10713

BSKYB	10847, 11175
BT	11296
BUBU SAT	10713
BUSH	11284, 11471,
DC511	
	11672
CANAL DIGIT.	AL
	10853, 11622
CANAL+	10853
CANALSATEL	LITE
C/ II WILLO/ II LL	
	10853, 11339,
	11853
CENTREX	11457
CGV	11413
CHESS	10114, 10713,
	11334
CITYCOM	10299, 10818,
	11075, 11176,
	11232
COLOMBIA	10132
COLUMBIA	10132
COMAG	10132, 11232,
	11366, 11412,
	11413, 11579
CONTROL	
CONDOR	10369
CONRAD	10132, 10369
COSHIP	11457
CYRUS	10200
D-BOX	10873
DAEWOO	
DAEWOO	10713, 11111,
	11296, 11743
DELTASAT	11075
DGTEC	11242
DIGENIUS	10299, 11161
DIGIALITY	11685
DIGINEITT	
DIGIFUSION DIGIQUEST	11645
DIGIQUEST	11457, 11473
DIGISAT	11232
DIGISKY	11457
DIGITALL WO	RLD
	11227
DIJAM	11296
DIRECTV	10099, 10639
DISTRATEL	10885, 11283,
	11704
DMT	11075
DNT	
	10200
DREAM MULT	IMEDIA
	11237
DUNE	
DUNE	10369
DX ANTENNA	
ECHOSTAR	10167, 10610,
Demostrati	10712 10052
	10713, 10853,
	11200, 11323,
	11409, 11467,
	11409, 11407,
	11473, 11477
EINHELL	11473, 11477
	11473, 11477 10132, 10713
EINHELL ELAP	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713,
ELAP	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567
	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713
ELAP ELSAT	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713
ELAP ELSAT ELTA	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369
ELAP ELSAT ELTA EMME ESSE	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369 10369
ELAP ELSAT ELTA	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369
ELAP ELSAT ELTA EMME ESSE EMTECH	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369 10369 11214
ELAP ELSAT ELTA EMME ESSE	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369 10369 11214 10713, 11017,
ELAP ELSAT ELTA EMME ESSE EMTECH	11473, 11477 10132, 10713 10587, 10713, 11129, 11567 10713 10200, 10369 10369 11214



EURIEULT EUROLINE	10885	JAEGER	11334	MICRO	10713	PMB	10713
	11251	JVC	11507, 11531,	MICRO ELEKT		PREISNER	10132, 10262,
EUROPHON	10132, 10299		11532		10713		11113, 11366
EUROSKY	10114, 10132,	K-SAT	10713	MICROMAXX		PREMIER	10292
	10262, 10299,	KAMM	10713	MICROSTAR		PREMIERE	10292, 10873,
	10369	KAON	11300	MICROTEC	10713		11429
EUROSTAR	10818, 10898	KATELCO	11111	MORGAN'S	10132, 10200,	PRIMACOM	11111
EUTELSAT	10713	KATHREIN	10114, 10173,		10713, 11232,	QUADRAL	10369
FENNER	10369, 10713		10200, 10249,		11412	QUELLE	10299
FERGUSON	10711, 11291		10442, 10480,	MULTICHOICE	E10642, 10879	RADIOLA	10200
FINLUX	10573		10504, 10553,	MYRYAD	10200	RADIX	11113
FLAIR MATE	10713		10622, 10658,	MYSAT	10713	RCA	11291
FMD	11457		10713, 10818,	NEC	11270, 11519	REBOX	11214
FORCE	11194		10898, 11221,	NEOTION	11334	RED STAR	10369
FORTEC STA	R 11017, 11083		11416, 11561,	NETGEM	11322	REGAL	11251
FOXTEL	10879, 11356		11567	NETSAT	10099	RFT	10200, 10541
FRACARRO	10125	KENNEX	10125	NEUF TELECC	M	ROADSTAR	10713, 10853
FTEMAXIMA	L10369, 10713,	KENWOOD	10853		11322	ROVER	10369, 10713
	11556	KEY WEST	10132	NEUF TV	11322	S-ZWO	11207
FUBA	10173, 10262,	KITON	10114	NEUHAUS	10713	SAB	11251
	10299, 10369,	KOSCOM	11043	NEULING	10132, 11232	SABA	10885
	10573, 11161,	KOSMOS	10442	NEUSAT	10587, 10713,	SAGEM	10820, 11114,
	11214	KREILING	10114, 10249,		11279		11253, 11307,
FUGIONKYO	10125		10658, 11461	NEVELING	11161		11690, 11691,
GALAXIS	10369, 10853,	KREISELMEY	ER	NEXTWAVE	11017		11692, 11694
	11111, 11557		10173	NIKKO	10200, 10713	SAMSUNG	10853, 11017,
GARDINER	10818	L&S ELECTRO	ONIC	NOKIA	10573, 10751,		11206, 11243,
GARNET	11075		10132, 10369,		10853, 10873,		11293, 11458,
GBSAT	11214		11043, 11334		11023, 11223,		11570
GECCO	11157, 11273,	LABGEAR	11296		11310, 11311,	SANYO	11219
	11412	LASAT	10132, 10173,		11723	SAT CONTROL	.11300
GENERAL SA			10299, 10369	NORDMENDE		SAT TEAM	10713
	11176	LEMON	11461	OKANO	10442	SATEC	10713
GF	11043	LENCO	10369, 10713	OPENTEL	11232, 11412	SATELCO	10369, 11232
GF STAR	11043	LENOXX	11611	OPTEX	10114, 10713,	SATPLUS	11100
GLOBO	11251, 11626	LG	11075, 11226		11043, 11283		11083
GOD DIGITA		LIFESAT	10132, 10299,	OPTUS	10879	SCHAUB LORE	
GOLD BOX	10292, 10853		10369, 10713,	ORBIS	11232, 11334,		11214
GOLDEN INT			11043		11412		11206, 11251
	11283	LIFETEC	10587	ORBITECH	10114, 10541,	SCHWAIGER	
GOLDVISION		LODOS	11284		11099, 11100		10587, 10885,
	11246, 11284	LOGIX	11017, 11075	P/SAT	11232		11075, 11083,
GRUNDIG	10173, 10847,			PACE	10200 10220		
UKUNDIU		LORENZEN	10132, 10299,	INCL	10200, 10329,		11111, 11334,
OKONDIO	10853, 10879,	LUKENZEN	10867, 11161,	mee	10720, 10847,		11412, 11457,
	10853, 10879, 11291		10867, 11161, 11579	mee	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867,		11412, 11457, 11474
HAENSEL &	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL	LUPUS	10867, 11161, 11579 10369	incl	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323,	SCS	11412, 11457, 11474 10299
HAENSEL &	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132	LUPUS LUXOR	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573	INCL	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623,	SCS SEDEA ELECT	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE
HAENSEL &	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681		10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850		11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557	PACIFIC	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284	SEDEA ELECT	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713		10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L		11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111	SEDEA ELECT	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200	PACIFIC	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L L 11111 10299, 10587,	SEDEA ELECT	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 1007, 11083 10200 10173, 10713,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 JL 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 <i>L</i> 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 <i>L</i> 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11513, 11523, 11525	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11528, 11527, 11528 10173	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011 10132	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10073 10011 10132 10099, 10133,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR SKR	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11675, 11743	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 <i>L</i> 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10012 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11513, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017,	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 1017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10011 10132 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200, 10292, 10818,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR SKR	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011 10132 10099, 10133, 1073, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR SKT SKY	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11517 1073, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 10587 10713 10449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011 10132 10099, 10133, 1073, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKR SKT SKY ITALIA	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10713 10587 10713 10449 10099, 10847, 1175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11367	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10210 C	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 JL 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10011 10132 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKARDIN SKR SKT SKY SKY SKY SKY	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN ID DIGITAL	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDISON MEGA MELECTRONI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200 C 10818	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10877 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10073 10017 10132 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 1114, 11118, 11672 D1017, 11200	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKAR SKT SKT SKT SKT SKY SKY ITALIA	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 11175
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDION	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10210 C	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 JL 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10011 10132 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKARDIN SKR SKT SKY SKY SKY SKY	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 11175
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN ID DIGITAL ILLUSION SA	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176 T11557	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDISON MEGA MELECTRONI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200 C 10818 10132, 10713,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS PHONOTRENE PILOTIME	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 <i>L</i> 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10011 10132 10099, 10133, 1073, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672 10017, 11200 11339	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKAR SKT SKT SKT SKT SKY SKY ITALIA	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 11755 10587, 10713,
HAENSEL & HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN ID DIGITAL ILLUSION SA IMPERIAL	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176 T11557 11429 10114	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDISON MEGA MELECTRONI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200 C 10818 10132, 10713, 1032, 10713, 1032, 10713, 1032, 10713, 1032, 10713, 1032, 10713, 1032, 10713, 10312, 10713, 10312, 10713, 10312, 10713, 10312, 10713, 10312, 10713, 10818, 10885,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS PHONOTRENE PILOTIME PINO	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011 10132 10099, 10133, 100173, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672 D1017, 11200 11339 11334	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKAR SKT SKT SKT SKT SKY SKY ITALIA	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10173, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 1175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 1175 10587, 10713, 11075, 11200,
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN ID DIGITAL ILLUSION SA IMPERIAL INGELEN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176 T11557 11429 10114	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDISON MEGA MELECTRONI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200 C 10818 10132, 10713, 10818, 10885, 11279, 11283,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS PHONOTRENE PILOTIME PINO	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10879 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 10011 10132 10099, 10133, 10173, 10200, 10292, 10818, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672 11031 11334 10292, 10329,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKARDIN SKR SKT SKY SKY ITALIA SKY XL SKY HASTER	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 1073, 11657 10299 10713 10587 10713 11449 10099, 10847, 11175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 11175 10587, 10713, 11075, 11200, 11409, 11611
HAENSEL & A HANDAN HANSEATIC HAUPPAUGE HB HDT HE@D HIRSCHMAN HITACHI HUMAX HUTH HYUNDAI ICAN ID DIGITAL ILLUSION SA IMPERIAL INGELEN	10853, 10879, 11291 GRETEL 10132 11622 11622 11099, 11100 11672 11214 11011 11279 N10125, 10173, 10299, 10369, 10573, 11111, 11232, 11412 11250, 11284, 11518, 11523, 11525 11176, 11225, 11427, 11648, 11670, 11675, 11743 10132, 11017, 11075 11011, 11075 11011, 11075 11367 11176 T11557 11429 10114 NAL	LUPUS LUXOR LUXORIT M VISION MANATA MANHATTAN MARANTZ MASPRO MATSUI MAXIMUM MDS MEDIACOM MEDIACOM MEDIASAT MEDISON MEGA MELECTRONI	10867, 11161, 11579 10369 10573 11681 11557 10132, 10713 11017, 11083 10200 10173, 10713, 11520, 11530 10173, 11284 11075, 11334, 11685 11225 11206 10292, 10853 10132, 10299, 10369, 10713, 11043, 11075, 11232, 11334, 11412, 11626 10713 10200 C 10818 10132, 10713, 10818, 10885, 11279, 11283, 11334, 11691,	PACIFIC PACKARD BEI PALCOM PANASAT PANASONIC PANDA PANSAT PATRIOT PHILIPS PHONOTRENE PILOTIME PINO	10720, 10847, 10853, 10867, 11175, 11323, 11423, 11623, 11850 11284 L 11111 10299, 10587, 11161, 11409 10847, 11104, 11304, 11320, 11404, 11508, 11526, 11527, 11528 10173 11011 10132 10099, 10133, 1073, 10200, 10853, 10898, 11114, 11118, 11672 11031, 11200 11339 11334 10292, 10329, 10352, 10853,	SEDEA ELECT SEG SEPTIMO SERINO SERVISAT SHARP SIEMENS SILVA SKANTIN SKARDIN SKARDIN SKR SKY SKY SKY ITALIA SKY XL SKY HASTER SKYMAX	11412, 11457, 11474 10299 RONIQUE 10125, 10132, 11206, 11283 10114, 10369, 11075, 11251, 11626 10885 10610 10713, 11251 10541, 11489, 11513, 11517 10773, 11657 10299 10713 10449 10099, 10847, 1175, 11848, 11849, 11850 11848, 11849 11251, 11412 11175 10587, 10713, 11075, 11200, 11409, 11611 10200

APPENDIX-ii

SKYSAT	10114, 10713	TOPFIELD	11206, 11207,	MIND	11272	ANSONIC	20009, 20292,
SKYVISION	11334	TOFFIELD	11208, 11545,	NIVEUS MED		ANSONIC	20009, 20292, 20370, 20668
SL	10132, 10299		11722	NIVEOS MED	11272	APEX DIGITA	
SM ELECTRO		TOSHIBA	11501, 11516,	NORTHGATE		ARDEM	20037, 20714
SIM LELCTRO	10587, 10713,	TOSTIIDA	11530	PACKARD BE		ARISTONA	20037, 20714
	11200, 11409	TPS	10820, 11253,	THERARD DE	11272	ART	21037
SMART	10132, 10299,		11307	PINNACLE SY		ASORA	20009
	10713, 11113,	TRIAD	10372		11447	ASUKA	20218, 20264
	11157, 11232,	TRIAX	10114, 10132,	PIONEER	11010		20009, 20037,
	11273, 11413		10200, 10713,	RICAVISION	11272		20109, 20218,
SONY	10282, 10292,		10853, 11099,	SHARP	11010		20264, 20370,
	10639, 10847,		11113, 11157,	SONY	11272, 11733		20374, 20486,
	10853, 11524,		11227, 11251,	STACK 9	11272		20714, 20715
	11558		11291, 11296	SYSTEMAX	11272	AUDIOTON	20264, 20486
SR	10132	TT-MICRO	11429	TOSHIBA	11272	AUDIOWORL	D20698
STARLITE	10200	TURNSAT	10713	TOUCH	11272	AWA	20009, 20108,
STREAM	11848	TWINNER	10713	VIEWSONIC	11272		20606
STRONG	10125, 10132,	UEC	10879	VOODOO	11272	AXXENT	20009
	10369, 10713,	UNIDEN	11521	ZT GROUP	11272	BAIRD	20208
	10820, 10853,	UNISAT	10132, 10200			BANG & OLU	
	10879, 11146,	UNITED	11251	Τ٧			20565
	11157, 11258,	UNIVERSUM	10114, 10173,			BASIC LINE	20009, 20037,
	11300, 11409,		10299, 11099,	A.R. SYSTEM			20218, 20374,
	11430, 11626		11251	ACER	21339		20455, 20556,
SUNNY	11300	VAN HUNEN	11161	ACURA	20009		20668, 21037,
SUNNY SOUN		VARIOSAT	10173	ADL	21217	DATED	21163
	10369	VEGA	10369	ADMIRAL	20093, 20163,	BAUER	20805
SUNSAT	10713	VENTANA	10200		20264	BAUR	20037, 20361,
SUNSTAR	10132, 10369,	VESTEL	10114, 11251	ADVENT	20817	DEADUADE	20512
OVOTEO	10642	VISIONIC	10125, 11279,	AGB	20516	BEAUMARK	
SYSTEC	11334	VICIOGAT	11283	AIKO	20009, 20264	BEKO	20037, 20370,
TARBS	11225	VISIOSAT	10114, 10713,	AIM	20805		20418, 20486,
TBOSTON TEAC	11457	VTECH	11129, 11457 10818	AIWA AKAI	21180		20606, 20714, 20715, 20808,
TEAC	11225, 11227, 11251, 11322	WISI	10173, 10299,	ANAI	20009, 20035, 20037, 20163,		21037
TECHNISAT	10114, 10200,	W151	10175, 10299, 10372, 10406,		20178, 20208,	BELSON	20698
TECHNOM	10262, 10541,		10638		20218, 20264,	BEON	20037, 20418
	11099, 11100,	WISPLUS	11258		20361, 20371,	BERTHEN	20668
	11322	WORLDSAT	10114, 11214,		20433, 20473,	BESTAR	20037, 20370,
TECHNOMAT			11251, 11323		20480, 20516,		20374
	11283, 11610	XRYPTON	10369		20548, 20556,	BESTAR-DAE	
TECHNOSON		XSAT	10713, 10847,		20602, 20606,		20374
	11672		11214, 11323		20631, 20696,	BLACK DIAM	OND
TECHNOTRE	ND	XTREME	11300		20714, 20715,		20614, 20821,
	11429	YAKUMO	11413		20729, 20745,		21037, 21909
TECHNOWEL	T10132	ZEHNDER	10114, 10369,		20753, 21207	BLAUPUNKT	20170, 20195,
TECHSAN	11017		10504, 10818,	AKIBA	20037, 20218,		20200, 20327,
	10114, 11284		11075, 11232,		20455		20455
TEKCOMM	11017		11251, 11334,	AKITO	20037	BLUE SKY	20037, 20218,
TELE SYSTEM	M ELECTRONIC		11412, 11413	AKURA	20009, 20037,		20455, 20487,
	11611				20218, 20264,		20556, 20668,
TELECIEL	11043	HDTV DEC	CORDER		20412, 20668,		20714, 20715,
TELEKA	10262	DIONIEED	11010		20714, 21037,		20808, 21037,
TELESTAR	10114, 11099, 11100, 11251,	PIONEER	11010	ALBA	21982 20009, 20037,	DI LIESVV	21191 21388
	11100, 11231, 11334	SHARP	11010	ALDA	20163, 20218,	BLUESKY	20009
TELESVSTEM	1 11251, 11409				20105, 20218, 20355, 20371,	BOOTS BOXLIGHT	20009
TELETECH	10114	OTHER VI	DEO		20333, 20371, 20418, 20443,	BPL	20037, 20896
TELEVES	10132, 11214,	ACCESSO	RIES		20487, 20668,	BRANDT	20109, 20335,
TLLLTLS	11300	ABS	11272		20714, 21037	DIGINDI	20560, 20625,
TELEWIRE	11232	ALIENWARE		ALL-TEL	20865		20714
TEVEBOX	11681	CYBERPOWE		ALLSTAR	20037	BRINKMANN	20037, 20418,
TEVION	10713, 11409,	GATEWAY	11272	AMPLIVISION			20486, 20668
	11622	HAUPPAUGE		AMSTRAD	20009, 20037,	BTC	20218
THOMSON	10292, 10711,	HEWLETT PA			20218, 20264,	BUSH	20009, 20037,
	10713, 10820,		11272		20371, 20412,		20208, 20218,
	10847, 10853,	HOWARD CO			20433, 20516,		20264, 20355,
	11046, 11175,		11272		21037		20361, 20371,
	11291, 11498,	HP	11272	ANAM	20009, 20250		20374, 20487,
	11534, 11900	HUSH	11272	ANAM NATIO			20556, 20614,
TINY	11672	IBUYPOWER	11272		0250		20617, 20660,
TIOKO	10132	LINKSYS	11272	ANDERSSON			20668, 20698,
TOKAI	10200	MEDIA CENT		ANGLO	20009, 20264		20714, 20778,
TONNA	10587, 10713,		11272	ANITECH	20009, 20037	DVDESICN	21037, 21243
	11611	MICROSOFT	11272			BYDESIGN	21309, 21311



CANTON	00010	DIGU OLUTIU			20000 20027	CD IN DI	20027 20100
	20218	DICK SMITH	ELECTRONICS	FIRSTLINE	20009, 20037,	GRANADA	20037, 20108,
CARAD	20610, 20668,		20698		20208, 20361,		20163, 20208,
	21037	DIGATRON	20037		20374, 20411,		20226, 20473,
CARENA	20037, 20455	DIGILINE	20105, 20668		20556, 20668,		20516, 20548,
CARVER	20054, 20170		20780, 20872,		20714, 20808,		20560
		DIGITAL LIT					
CASCADE	20009, 20037		20891		21037, 21191,	GRANDIN	20009, 20037,
CASIO	20037	DIGITOR	20037, 20698		21307, 21363,		20163, 20374,
CATHAY	20037	DIGIX	20880		21388		20455, 20610,
CCE	20037	DIXI	20009, 20037	FISHER	20208, 20370,		20668, 20714,
CELEBRITY	20000	DL	20891		20555		20715, 20865,
				EL DIT			
CELESTIAL	20820, 20821	DMTECH	21338	FLINT	20037, 20218,		20880, 21037,
CENTREX	20780	DOMEOS	20668		20264, 20455,		21191, 21374,
CENTRUM	21037	DOMLAND	20394		20610		21388
CENTURION	20037	DREAM VISIO)N	FORCE	21149	GRUNDIG	20037, 20195,
CGE	20074, 20370,		21704	FORMENTI	20037		20443, 20487,
COL		DCE					
	20418	DSE	20698	FORTRESS	20093		20556, 20587,
CHANGHONO	G 20821	DUAL	20037, 20352,	FRABA	20037, 20370		20740, 21223
CIMLINE	20009, 20218		20394	FRIAC	20009, 20037,	H&B	20808
CITIZEN	20060	DVX	20891		20370, 20610	HAIER	20698, 20891
CITY	20009	DYNATRON	20037	FRONTECH	20009, 20163,	HALLMARK	20178
				rkowitten			
CLARIVOX	20037	E-ELITE	20218		20264	HANIMEX	20218
CLATRONIC	20009, 20037,	ECCO	20773	FUJIMARO	20865	HANSEATIC	20009, 20037,
	20218, 20264,	EDISON-MIN	ERVA	FUJITSU	20009, 20683,		20361, 20377,
	20370, 20371,		20487		20853		20394, 20556,
	20606, 20714	EIKI	20735	FUJITSU GEN			20634, 20714,
CL UTTON				FUJII SU GEN			
CLAYTON	21037	ELBE	20292, 20411,		20009, 20683		20808
CONDOR	20009, 20037,		20435, 20516,	FUJITSU SIEN	MENS	HANTAREX	20009, 20037,
	20264, 20370,		20610		21298		20516, 20829,
	20411, 20418	ELBE-SHARP	20516	FUNAI	20264, 20668		20865, 21338
CONIA		ELECTROBAN				UANTOR	20037
	20754	ELECTRODAL		GALAXI	20037	HANTOR	
CONRAC	20808		20000	GALAXIS	20037, 20370	HARMAN/KA	RDON
CONTEC	20009, 20037	ELECTROGRA	APH	GATEWAY	21755, 21756		20054
CONTINENTA	AL EDISON		21755	GBC	20009, 20218,	HARSPER	20865
	20109, 20487	ELEKTA	20264		20374	HARWA	20773, 21196,
COGMEL				CE		maxim	
COSMEL	20037	ELIN	20009, 20037,	GE	20093, 20178,		21269
CROSLEY	20054, 20074		20361, 20548		20560, 20625,	HARWOOD	20009, 20037,
CROWN	20009, 20037,	ELITE	20218		20735		20412, 20487
	20053, 20208,	ELTA	20009, 20264	GEC	20037, 20163,	HAVERMY	20093
	20370, 20412,	EMERSON	20037, 20178,		20361, 20516	HCM	20009, 20037,
		LINERSON		CELOSO		nem	
	20418, 20486,		20361, 20370,	GELOSO	20009, 20374		20218, 20264,
	20487, 20606,		20371, 20486,	GENERAL TE			20412, 20418
	20712, 20714,		20714, 21909		20009	HELIOS	20865
	20715, 21037	ENVISION	21365	GENESIS	20009	HEMA	20009
CS ELECTRO			20037	GENEXXA	20009, 20163,	HIKONA	20218
			20031	GERGERARI	20009, 20105,		
C5 ELECTRO		ERRES	20027		20218		
	20218	ESC	20037	approx.	20218	HINARI	20009, 20037,
CURTIS MATI	20218 HES	ESC ETRON	20001, 20009	GERICOM	20808, 20865,	HINAKI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264,
	20218	ESC		GERICOM		HINAKI	20009, 20037,
	20218 HES	ESC ETRON	20001, 20009	GERICOM	20808, 20865,	HINAKI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264,
CURTIS MATI	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264		20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298		20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455,
CURTIS MATI	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037	GOLDFUNK	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668	HISAWA	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516		20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037,		20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756	GOLDFUNK	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037,	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037	GOLDFUNK	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361,	HISAWA	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374	GOLDFUNK	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037,	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037	GOLDFUNK	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634,	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20009, 20374	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 20298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880,	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 200037, 20053, 20109, 20195,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20371, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20009, 20374 20007, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20039, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 203548, 20560,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20009, 20374 20007, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20039, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 203548, 20560,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20556, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634,
CURTIS MATI CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20556, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 200264, 20361,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797,
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20024, 20361, 20371, 20412,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149,
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20355, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 203512	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 211037, 21149, 21194, 21576
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668,	HISAWA HISENSE	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20355, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 203512	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 211037, 21149, 21194, 21576
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EUROPHON EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DAYTRON	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN 20108 20009, 20218,
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTRON DE GRAAF	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 2009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20562, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 (AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20039, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480, 20492, 20516,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20374, 20480, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 [AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 "RONICS
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20039, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480, 20492, 20516,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20374, 20480, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20784, 20797, 21137, 21149, 21194, 21576 (AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 (RONICS 20606
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO DENON	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264 20145, 20511 20037, 20587,	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548, 200492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20631, 20714,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370 20218 20053, 20170 20163, 20361,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER HOME ELECTI HORNYPHON	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20774, 20797, 21137, 21149, 21194, 21576 (AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 "RONICS 20606 20037
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO DENVER	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 20218 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264 20145, 20511 20037, 20587, 21189	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548, 200492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20631, 20714,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370 20218 20053, 20170 200163, 20361, 20371, 20487,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER HOME ELECTI HORNYPHON HUANYU	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20516, 20548, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 "RONICS 20606 20037 20374
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTEK DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO DENVER DESMET	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 2056, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 2009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264 20145, 20511 20037, 20587, 21189 20009, 20037	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548, 200492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20631, 20714,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20487, 20516, 20556, 20560, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370 20218 20053, 20170 20163, 20361,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER HOME ELECT HORNYPHON HUANYU HUGOSON	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 (AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 "RONICS 20606 20037 20374 20374 20890, 21217
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTON DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO DENVER DESMET DIAMANT	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 20556, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264 20145, 20511 20037, 20587, 21189 20009, 20037	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480, 20492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20631, 20714,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370 20218 20053, 20170 200163, 20361, 20371, 20487,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJJ HITSU HOEHER HOME ELECT HORNYPHON HUANYU HUGOSON HUMAX	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 IAN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 TRONICS 20606 20037 20374 20890, 21217 21295
CURTIS MATH CYBERTRON CYTRONIX D-VISION DAEWOO DAINICHI DANSAI DANSETTE DANTAX DAVIS DAYTEK DAYTEK DAYTRON DE GRAAF DECCA DENKO DENVER DESMET	20218 HES 20054, 20060, 20093, 20145 2018 21298 20556 20009, 20037, 20218, 20374, 2056, 20634, 20865, 20880, 21307, 21909 20218 20009, 20035, 20037, 20208 20412 20714, 20715 20736 21207 20009, 21207 2009, 21207 20374 20208, 20548 20037, 20516 20264 20145, 20511 20037, 20587, 21189 20009, 20037	ESC ETRON EUROFEEL EUROMAN EUROPA EVOLUTION EXQUISIT FENNER FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	20001, 20009 20264 20037, 20264 20037 20516 21756 20037 20009, 20374 20037, 20053, 20109, 20195, 20335, 20443, 20548, 20560, 20625, 21037 20037, 20163, 20264, 20361, 20371, 20412, 20512 20163, 20208, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20548 20037, 20105, 20346, 20411, 20473, 20480, 20492, 20516, 20492, 20516, 20631, 20714,	GOLDFUNK GOLDSTAR GOODING GOODMANS	20808, 20865, 20880, 21206, 21217, 21298 20668 20001, 20037, 20109, 20163, 20178, 20361, 20377, 20606, 20714, 20715 20487 20009, 20035, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20335, 20360, 20371, 20374, 20480, 20634, 20668, 20714, 20808, 20880, 21037, 21163, 21909 20370 20218 20053, 20170 200163, 20361, 20371, 20487,	HISAWA HISENSE HITACHI HITACHI FUJI HITSU HOEHER HOME ELECT HORNYPHON HUANYU HUGOSON	20009, 20037, 20218, 20264, 20355 20218, 20455, 20610, 20714 20508, 20556, 20780, 21363 20037, 20105, 20108, 20109, 20145, 20163, 20178, 20225, 20473, 20480, 20481, 20492, 20578, 20634, 20744, 20797, 21037, 21149, 21194, 21576 (AN 20108 20009, 20218, 20455, 20610 20714, 20865 "RONICS 20606 20037 20374 20374 20890, 21217

APPENDIX-iv

HVDSON	20037, 20264,	VENNEDV	20425	MADANTZ	20027 20054	NATIONAL	20226
HYPSON	20037, 20264, 20455, 20668,	KENNEDY KENNEX	20435 21037	MARANTZ	20037, 20054, 20412, 20556,	NATIONAL NEC	20226 20009, 20053,
	20714, 20715,	KIOTA	20001		20704	NEC	20156, 20170,
	21037	KITON	20037, 20668	MARK	20037, 20714,		20374, 20455,
HYUNDAI	20860, 20865,	KNEISSEL	20037, 20292,		20715		20587, 20704,
	20876, 21152,		20374, 20411,	MASUDA	20009, 20218		21704
	21244, 21294		20435, 20556,	MATSUI	20009, 20035,	NECKERMAN	N
IBERIA	20037		20610		20037, 20195,		20037, 20200,
ICE	20218, 20264,	KONKA	20037, 20218,		20208, 20335,		20327, 20370,
	20371		20371, 20418,		20355, 20371,		20411, 20418,
ICES	20218		20587, 20641,		20433, 20443,		20556
IIYAMA	20877, 21217		20714, 20754		20455, 20487,	NEI	20037, 20371
IMPERIAL	20037, 20074,	KONTAKT	20487		20516, 20556,	NEOVIA	20865, 20876,
	20370, 20418	KORPEL	20037		20714, 21037		21206, 21318,
INDIANA	20037	KOYODA	20009	MATSUSHITA			21338, 21371,
INFINITY	20054	KREISEN	20876	MAXENT	21755		21373, 21376,
INFOCUS	20736, 20752,	KYOSHU KYOTO	20412, 20418 20163	MEDIATOR	20037	NETSAT	21390
INGELEN	21164, 21206 20163, 20487,	KYOTO L&S ELECTRO		MEDION	20037, 20512, 20556, 20668,	NETSAT NETTV	20037 21755
INGELEN	20610, 20714	Las Ellerin	20714, 20808		20698, 20714,	NEUFUNK	20037, 20218,
INGERSOLL	20010, 20714	LASAT	20486		20808, 20880,	REDICIK	20556, 20610,
INNO HIT	20009, 20516,	LEADER	20009		21037, 21248		20714
10001111	21163	LECSON	20037	MEGAS	20610	NIKKAI	20009, 20035,
INNOWERT	20865, 21298	LEMAIR	20411	MEGATRON	20145, 20178		20037, 20218,
INTERBUY	20037, 20264	LENCO	20037, 20374	MEI	21037		20264
INTERFUNK	20037, 20163,	LEYCO	20037, 20264	MELECTRONI		NIKKO	20178
	20200, 20327,	LG	20037, 20178,		20009, 20037,	NOKIA	20163, 20208,
	20361, 20512		20442, 20556,		20105, 20163,		20346, 20361,
INTERNAL	20037, 21909		20698, 20714,		20195, 20346,		20374, 20473,
INTERVISION	20009, 20037,		20715, 20829,		20374, 20411,		20480, 20548,
	20218, 20264,		21146, 21148,		20480, 20492,		20606, 20610,
	20377, 20394,		21191		20512, 20634,		20631
	20455, 20486,	LIESENK & T			20714	NORCENT	21365
	20487		20037	MEMOREX	20009, 20060,	NORDMENDE	
IRRADIO	20218, 20371	LIESENKOTTI			20178, 20250,		20195, 20560,
ISUKAI	20037, 20218,	LIFETER	20037, 20327	MEDGUDY	21037	NODWEDEL	20714
ITC	20455	LIFETEC	20037, 20218,	MERCURY	20009	NORMEREL	20037
ITS ITT	20264, 20371 20163, 20208,		20374, 20668, 20714, 21037	METRONIC METZ	20625 20037, 20367,	NOVATRONIC	20037, 20105, 20374
111	20105, 20208, 20346, 20361,	LOCAL INDIA		MEIZ	20037, 20307, 20387, 20388, 20447,	OCEANIC	20163, 20208,
	20340, 20301, 20473, 20480,	LOCAL INDIA	20264, 20371,		20587, 20668,	OCLANIC	20361, 20473,
	20548, 20610		20204, 20371, 20602		20746, 21163		20548
ITT NOKIA	20163, 20208,	LODOS	21037	MGA	20178	OKANO	20009, 20037,
	20346, 20361,	LOEWE	20037, 20136,	MICROMAXX		011110	20370
	20473, 20480,	LOLUL	20292, 20512,		20808, 21037	OMEGA	20264
	20548, 20606,		20516, 20633,	MICROSTAR		OMNI	20891
	20610		20790	MIKOMI	21149	ONIMAX	20714
ITV	20037, 20264,	LOGIK	20001, 20773,	MINATO	20037	ONWA	20218, 20371,
	20374		20880, 21217	MINERVA	20108, 20487,		20433
IX	20877	LOGIX	20668		20516	OPTIMUS	20250, 20650
JBL	20054	LUKER	21982	MINOKA	20412	OPTONICA	20093
JCB	20000	LUMA	21037	MITSUBISHI		ORION	20037, 20355,
JDV	21982	LUX MAY	20009, 20037		20108, 20178,		20412, 20443,
JENSEN	20817	LUXOR	20163, 20208,		20250, 20512,		20516, 20556,
JMB	20443, 20556,		20361, 20473,		20556, 21037		20714, 20880
IO OFFI	20634		20480, 20548,	MIVAR	20292, 20516,	ORLINE	20037, 20218
JOCEL	20712		20631, 21037,	MONTEO	20609	ORMOND	20668, 21037
JUBILEE	20556	IVI	21163	MONACO	20009	ORSOWE	20516
JVC	20053, 20093,	LXI	20054, 20156, 20178	MORGAN'S MOTOROLA	20037 20093	OSAKI	20037, 20218, 20264, 20355,
	20218, 20371, 20418, 20606,	M ELECTRON		MTC	20093 20060, 20370,		20204, 20333, 20374, 20412,
	20650, 20653,	MELECIKON	20009, 20037,	MIC	20000, 20370, 20512		20556
	20683, 20731		20105, 20109,	MTLOGIC	20714	OSO	20218
KAISUI	20009, 20037,		20163, 20346,	MULTITEC	20037, 20486,	OSUME	20037, 20218
iu noor	20218, 20455		20374, 20480	MeLITILe	20668, 21037	OTTO VERSAN	
KAPSCH	20163, 20361	MADISON	20037	MULTITECH	20009, 20037,	0110 12001	20037, 20093,
KARCHER	20264, 20606,	MAGNADYNE			20264, 20486		20109, 20226,
	20610, 20714,	MAGNAFON	20516	MURPHY	20163		20361, 20512,
	20778	MAGNAVOX	20054, 20780	MUSIKLAND			20556
KATHREIN	20556	MAGNUM	20037, 20714,	MYRYAD	20556	PACIFIC	20443, 20556,
KAWA	20371		20715	NAD	20156, 20178,		20714, 21037
KB ARISTOCI	RAT	MANESTH	20035, 20037,		20361	PALLADIUM	20037, 20370,
	20163		20264	NAIKO	20037, 20606,		20411, 20418,
KENDO	20037, 20411,	MANHATTAN			21982		20714
	20610		20778, 21037	NAT	20226		



PALSONIC	20001 20027		20027 20556	CONFIDED	20027 20162	COLINID & MICI	
	20001, 20037,	RADIOLA	20037, 20556	SCHNEIDER	20037, 20163,	SOUND & VIS	
	20264, 20418,	RADIOMARE			20218, 20352,		20374
	20698, 20773		20037, 20516		20361, 20371,	SOUNDESIGN	20178
PANAMA	20037, 20264	RADIOSHACK	K 20037, 20178		20394, 20556,	SOUNDWAVE	20037, 20418,
PANASHIBA	20001	RADIOTONE	20009, 20037,		20668, 20714,		20715
PANASONIC	20037, 20163,		20264, 20412,		21037	SPECTRA	20009
	20226, 20250,		20668, 21037	SCOTCH	20178	SSANGYONG	20009
	20361, 20367,	RCA	20093, 20625,	SCOTLAND	20163	STANDARD	20009, 20037,
		KCA	20093, 20023, 20079	SCOTT	20178	STRUDIED	20218, 20374,
	20516, 20548,	DEALISTIC					
	20650, 20853,	REALISTIC	20178	SEARS	20054, 20156,		21037
	21210, 21310	REDIFFUSION	V 20346, 20361,		20178	STARLITE	20009, 20037,
PANAVISION	20037, 20411		20548	SEAWAY	20634		20264
PATHE CINEM	1A	REFLEX	20037, 20668,	SEELVER	21037	STENWAY	20218
	20163		21037	SEG	20009, 20037,	STERN	20163, 20411
PAUSA	20009	RELISYS	20865, 20876,	520	20218, 20264,	STEVISON	21982
PENNEY		KEE1515					
PENNEY	20060, 20156,		20877, 20878,		20487, 20634,	STRATO	20009, 20037,
	20178		21206, 21207,		20668, 21037,		20264
PERDIO	20037, 20163		21268, 21298		21163	STRONG	21149, 21163
PHILCO	20037, 20054,	REOC	20714	SEI	20516	SUNKAI	20355, 20455,
	20074, 20145,	REVOX	20037	SEI-SINUDYN	E		20487, 20610,
	20370, 20418	REX	20163, 20264,		20037, 20516		20865
PHILIPS	20009, 20037,	TLD T	20411	SELECO	20163, 20264,	SUNSTAR	20009, 20037,
I IIILII 5		DET		SELECO		SUNSIAK	
	20054, 20200,	RFT	20037, 20264		20346, 20371,		20264, 20371
	20361, 20374,	RINEX	20773		20411, 20435	SUNWOOD	20037
	20556, 20772,	ROADSTAR	20009, 20037,	SEMP	20156	SUPERLA	20516
	21756		20218, 20264,	SENCORA	20009	SUPERSCAN	20093
PHOENIX	20037, 20486		20418, 20668,	SENTRA	20035	SUPERSONIC	21189
PHONOLA	20037		20714, 21037,	SERINO	20093, 20455,	SUPERTECH	20009, 20037,
				SERINO		SULEXILEII	, , ,
PIONEER	20037, 20109,	DOLUED	21189	GULER	20610	GLIDD I	20218
	20163, 20361,	ROVER	20877	SHARP	20053, 20093,	SUPRA	20009
	20486, 20512,	ROWA	20698, 20712		20200, 20491,	SUPREME	20000
	20679, 20760	ROYAL LUX	20335, 20412		20516, 21163,	SUSUMU	20218, 20335
PIONIER	20486	SABA	20109, 20163,		21193	SVA	20587, 20865,
PLANTRON	20009		20250, 20335,	SHENG CHIA			20872
PLAYSONIC	20037, 20714,		20361, 20498,	SHINTOSHI	20037	SYLVANIA	20054
FLAISONIC							
	20715		20516, 20548,	SHIVAKI	20037, 20443	SYSLINE	20037
POLAROID	20865		20560, 20625,	SIAREM	20516	T+A	20447
PORTLAND	20374		20714	SIEMENS	20037, 20195,	TANDBERG	20367
POWERPOINT	ſ	SAGEM	20455, 20610,		20200, 20327	TANDY	20093, 20163,
	20037, 20487,		20830, 21313	SIERA	20556		20218
	20698	SAISHO	20009, 20264,	SIESTA	20370	TARGA	21307
PRANDONI-P		5/115110	20516	SILVA	20037, 20361	TASHIKO	20163
I KANDOM-I		CARIOD					
	20361, 20516	SAIVOD	20037, 20668,	SILVA SCHNE	IDER	TATUNG	20037, 20516,
5557 ()	20264 20412						
PRIMA	20264, 20412		20712, 21037,		20037		21756
PRIMA PRINSTON	20264, 20412 21037		20712, 21037, 21163, 21982	SILVER	20361, 20715	TCM	21756 20714, 20808
		SAKAI		SILVER SILVERCREST	20361, 20715	TCM TEAC	
PRINSTON	21037	SAKAI SALORA	21163, 21982 20163		20361, 20715 21037		20714, 20808
PRINSTON PRINZ	21037 20361 20009, 20163,		21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208,	SILVERCREST	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335,		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361		21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480,	SILVERCREST SINGER	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009		21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009	SALORA	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 2 20037	SALORA SALSA	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009	SALORA	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 2 20037	SALORA SALSA	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880,	TEAC	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696		20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880,	TEAC	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388	TEAC TEC TECH LINE	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 200714	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668	TEAC	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 200178, 20208, 20264, 20370,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20650
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20256, 20556, 20556
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 200468, 20668,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714 C
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 200468, 20668,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714 C
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20418, 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861	SILVERCREST SINGER SINOTEC SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20007 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 200714	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUI SANSUI	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONIKO	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 201163 20556
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20735	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 20163 20556 20163 20556 20009, 20891
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 2009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20735 20037, 20374,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUI SANSUI	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONIKO	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 21163 20556 20009, 20891 20054, 20060
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20361 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20037, 20374,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUI SANSUI	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONIKO SONIKO SONIKO SONICOR	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20009, 20891 20054, 20060 20394
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANTON SANYO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 2037, 20163, 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20059, 20891 20054, 20060 20394 20037, 20074,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 2064, 20174 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20037, 2068, 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20556 21163 20556 20556 21163 20556 20059, 20891 20054, 20000 20394 20037, 20074, 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANTON SANYO	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONIKO SONIKO SONIKO SONICOR	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 2037, 20163, 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20059, 20891 20054, 20060 20394 20037, 20074,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 2064, 20174 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20037, 2068, 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20556 21163 20556 20556 21163 20556 20059, 20891 20054, 20000 20394 20037, 20074, 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20650, 20865 20037, 20074,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20208, 20370 20208, 20370 20208, 20370 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20370 20000, 20037, 20370 20000, 20037, 20000, 20037, 20000, 20037, 20000, 20037, 20003, 20093,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 20074, 20054 20054, 20080 20394 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335, 20346, 20486, 20498, 20560,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20009 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 2068, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 2009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20037, 20556, 20714 20735 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20650, 20865 20037, 20074, 20200, 20327,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ 20361, 20374,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20208, 20370 20009, 20037 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20370 20000, 20037, 20000, 20037, 20003, 20093, 20145, 20156,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20418, 20455, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 20054, 20556 20054, 20054, 200556 20054, 20060 20394 20037, 20074, 20109, 20337, 200346, 20486, 20498, 20560, 20625, 20714,
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20668, 21037 20178 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20650, 20865 20037, 20074, 20200, 20327, 20361, 20512,	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ 20361, 20374, 20486, 20548,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370 20009, 20037, 20370 20009, 20037, 2053, 20093, 20145, 20156, 20170, 20250,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TEKNIKA TELECOR TELEFUNKEN	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20055 2005
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL QUALLE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20418, 20037, 20034, 20037, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20652, 20054, 20054, 20074, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20655, 20074, 20200, 20327, 20361, 20512, 20668, 21037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ 20361, 20374, 20486, 20548, 20606, 20714,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370 20000, 20037, 2053, 20093, 20145, 20156, 20170, 20250, 20353, 21100,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037 20037, 20668 20250, 20556 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20055 20054, 20060 20394 20037, 20074, 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335, 20346, 20486, 20498, 20560, 20625, 20714, 20896 20037
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL QUADRAL QUELLE R-LINE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20625, 20634, 21037 20037, 20668, 20714 20009, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20037, 20566, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 200218 20009, 20250, 20650, 20865 20037, 20074, 20268, 20037, 20361, 20512, 20668, 21037 20037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ 20361, 20374, 20486, 20548,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370 20009, 20037, 20370 20009, 20037, 2053, 20093, 20145, 20156, 20170, 20250,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISSON TECHNOSONI TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TEDELEX TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037, 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20714 C 20556 21163 20556 20009, 20891 20037, 20074, 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335, 20346, 20486, 20498, 20560, 20656, 20714, 20037
PRINSTON PRINZ PROFEX PROFI PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSONIC PROTECH PROTON PROVISION PROVISION PROXIMA PYE QUADRAL QUADRAL QUALLE	21037 20361 20009, 20163, 20009 20009 20037 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20411, 20037, 20418, 20037, 20034, 20037, 20037, 20264, 20418, 20486, 20668, 21037 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20556, 20714 20037, 20374, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20652, 20054, 20054, 20074, 20556 20218 20009, 20250, 20655, 20074, 20200, 20327, 20361, 20512, 20668, 21037	SALORA SALSA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSUI SANSUI SANTON SANYO SBR SCEPTRE	21163, 21982 20163 20163, 20208, 20361, 20480, 20516, 20548, 20631 20335 20516 21755 20009, 20037, 20060, 20163, 20178, 20208, 20264, 20370, 20482, 20556, 20587, 20618, 20644 20037, 20727, 20729, 20861 20009 20088, 20108, 20170, 20208, 20370, 20555, 20704, 20735 20037, 20556 21217 ENZ 20361, 20374, 20486, 20548, 20606, 20714,	SILVERCREST SINGER SINUDYNE SKY SKYSONIC SLIDING SLX SMARAGD SOEMTRON SOLAVOX SONAWA SONIKO SONITRON SONOKO SONOLOR SONTEC	20361, 20715 21037 20009, 20335, 20433, 20435 20773 20516 20037, 20880 20696 20865, 20880, 21318, 21374, 21388 20668 20487 20865, 21298 20037, 20163, 20361, 20548 20218 20037 20208, 20370 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20163, 20208, 20361, 20548 20009, 20037, 20370 20000, 20037, 2053, 20093, 20145, 20156, 20170, 20250, 20353, 21100,	TEAC TEC TECH LINE TECHNICS TECHNISAT TECHNOSONI TECHWOOD TECNIMAGEN TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN	20714, 20808 20009, 20037, 20170, 20178, 20264, 20412, 20512, 20668, 20512, 20668, 20698, 20712, 21037, 21149, 21755, 21909 20009, 20037, 20668 20250, 20556, 20556 20714 C 20556 20009, 20891 20057, 20064, 20009, 20891 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335, 20346, 20486, 20498, 20560, 20656, 20714, 20037, 20074, 20856, 20714, 20856, 20486, 20498, 20560, 20657, 20714, 20896 20037

APPENDIX-vi

TELESONIC 20037 TELESTAR 20037, 20556 TELESYSTEM 20876 TELETECH 20009, 20037, 20668, 21037 TELEVIEW 20037 TEMPEST 20009 TENNESSEE 20037 TENSAL 20009, 20037, 20105, 20218, 20371, 20374. 20377, 20715, 21037 TENSON 20009 TEVION 20556, 20668, 20714, 20808, 21037, 21248, 21298 20009, 20218, TEXET 20374 THOMSON 20037, 20109, 20335, 20560, 20625 THORN 20035, 20037, 20074, 20109, 20335, 20361, 20512 TINY 21269 TINY DIGITAL 20660 ТМК 20178 TOKAI 20009. 20037. 20163, 20374, 20668, 21037 TOKAIDO 21037 20035 TOKYO TOMASHI 20218 TONGTEL 20780 TOSHIBA 20035, 20060, 20109, 20156. 20195, 20241, 20508, 20618, 20650, 20714, 20736, 21163, 21164, 21704 TRANS CONTINENS 20037, 20668, 21037 TRANS-CONTINENTS 20865, 21374 TRANSONIC 20009, 20037, 20587, 20698, 20712 TRIDENT 20516 TRISTAR 20218 TRIUMPH 20346, 20516, 20556 TVTEXT 95 20556 UHER 20037, 20374, 20418, 20480, 20486 ULTRAVOX 20037 UNIC LINE 20037, 20455 UNITED 20037, 20714. 20715, 21037 UNIVERSAL 20037

UNIVERSUM 20009, 20037. 20074, 20105, 20170, 20200, 20264, 20327, 20346, 20361, 20370, 20411, 20418, 20473. 20480, 20492, 20512, 20618. 20631, 20668, 21037, 21163 UNIVOX 20037, 20163 V2MAX 20865 V7 VIDEOSEVEN 21376, 21755 V7VIDEOSEVEN 20880 VESTEL 20037, 20556, 20668, 21037, 21163 VICTOR 20053, 20653 VIDEOCON 20508 VIDEOLOGIC 20218 VIDEOLOGIQUE 20218 VIDIKRON 20054, 20735 VIDTECH 20178 VIEWPIA 20876 VIEWSONIC 20797, 21755 VIORE 21207 VISION 20037 VIZIO 21756 VOXSON 20163, 20178, 20418 20037, 20109, WALTHAM 20163, 20418, 20443, 20668, 21037 WARDS 20000, 20054, 20060, 20156, 20178 WATSON 20009, 20037, 20218, 20394. 20668, 21037 WAYCON 20156 WEGA 20037 WELLTECH 20714 WESTINGHOUSE 20890 WHARFEDALE 20037 20556 WHITE WESTINGHOUSE 20037, 21909 WINDSOR 21037 WINDY SAM 20556 WORLD-OF-VISION 20865.20877. 20880, 20890, 21298 X-VIEW 21191 XENIUS 20634 XLOGIC 20860 XORO 21196, 21217, 21243 XRYPTON 20037 YAMADA 21340 YAMAHA 20650, 20769, 20797, 21405, 21406, 21407, 21576 YAMISHI 20455 YAPSHE 20250 YOKAN 20037 YOKO 20009, 20037, 20218, 20264

ZANUSSI ZENITH	20264 20178, 21909
PVR	
ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWEF	R
DELL GATEWAY HEWLETT PAC	31972 31972 31972 CKARD
HOWARD COM	31972 IPUTERS
HP HUSH	31972 31972 31972
IBUYPOWER JVC LINKSYS	31972 31279 31972
MEDIA CENTE	ER PC 31972
MICROSOFT MIND NIVEUS MEDI	31972 31972 A31972
NORTHGATE PANASONIC	31972 31244, 31807,
PHILIPS SONY	31808, 31809 31340 31636, 31972
STACK 9	31972
SYSTEMAX TAGAR SYSTE	31972 MS 31972
TOSHIBA	30828, 31008, 31972
TOUCH VIEWSONIC	31972 31972
VOODOO ZT GROUP	31972 31972
VCR	
ABS	31972
ACCENT	30072
ADMIRAL	30048
ADVENTURA ADYSON	30000 30072
AIKO	30278
AIWA	30000, 30032,
111,001	30037, 30307,
	30348, 30352
AKAI	30348, 30352 30041, 30106,
	30240, 30315,
	30348, 30352,
	30642
AKIBA	30072
AKURA	30072
ALBA	30000, 30072,
	30081, 30278, 30315, 30348,
	30352
ALIENWARE	31972
ALLSTAR	30081
AMERICA ACT	
	30278
AMSTRAD	30000, 30072, 30278
ANAM	30037, 30162, 30226, 30240
ANAM NATIO	NAL 30162, 30226
ANITECH	30072
ANSONIC	30000

ARISTONA

30081

ASA 30037.30081 ASHA 30240 ASUKA 30037 30038 AUDIOSONIC 30278 AUDIOVOX 30037, 30278 30000, 30352 AVP AWA 30043 BAIRD 30000, 30041, 30104, 30106 BASIC LINE 30072, 30104, 30278 BEAUMARK 30240 30104 BEKO **BELL & HOWELL** 30104 BESTAR 30278 BLACK DIAMOND 30642 BLACK PANTHER 30278 BLAUPUNKT 30034, 30081, 30162, 30226 BLUE SKY 30037. 30072. 30278, 30348, 30352, 30480, 30642 BONDSTEC 30072 BRANDT 30041, 30206, 30320, 30321 BRANDT ELECTRONIQUE 30041 BRINKMANN 30348 BROKSONIC 30348 BUSH 30000, 30072, 30081, 30278, 30315, 30348, 30352, 30642 CALIX 30037 CARREFOUR 30045 CARVER 30081 CASIO 30000 CATHAY 30278 CCE 30072, 30278 CGE 30000 CIMLINE 30072 CITIZEN 30037, 30278 CLATRONIC 30000, 30072 COLT 30072 COMBITECH 30352 CONDOR 30278 30037. 30072. CRAIG 30240 CROWN 30037.30072. 30278, 30480 CURTIS MATHES 30041, 30162 CYBERNEX 30240 CYBERPOWER31972 CYRUS 30081 DAEWOO 30045, 30278, 30352, 30637, 30642 DANSAL 30072, 30278 DANTAX 30352 DE GRAAF 30042, 30048. 30081, 30104, 30166 30000, 30067, DECCA 30081.30352 30278 DEITRON 31972 DELL DENKO 30072 30042 DENON DIAMANT 30037



DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS GRUNDIG 30642 DIGITOR 30642 DSE 30642 DUAL 30000, 30041, HANIMEX 30081, 30278, HANSEATIC 30348 DUMONT 30000, 30081, HARLEY DAVIDSON 30104 DYNATECH 30000 HARMAN/KARDON ELBE 30038, 30278 HARWOOD ELCATECH 30072 ELECTROHOME HCM 30037 HEWLETT PACKARD ELECTROPHONIC 30037 HINARI ELIN 30240 ELSAY 30072 ELTA 30072, 30278 HISAWA EMEREX 30032 HISCHITO EMERSON 30000, 30037, HITACHI 30043, 30045, 30072, 30278, 30637 ESC 30240, 30278 HOFHER FERGUSON 30000, 30041, HORNYPHON 30081 30278, 30320, HOWARD COMPUTERS 30321 FIDELITY 30000, 30072, HP 30240, 30352 HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS FINLANDIA 30000, 30037. 30042, 30043, HUSH 30048, 30081. HYPSON 30104, 30106, 30166, 30226 IBUYPOWER FINLUX 30000, 30042, 30081, 30104 **IMPERIAL** FIRSTLINE 30037, 30043, INGERSOLL 30045, 30072. INNO HIT 30278, 30348, INTERBUY INTERFUNK 30480 FISHER 30104 INTERNAL FLINT 30348 INTERNATIONAL FRONTECH 30072 FUJI 30033 INTERVISION FUJITSU 30000, 30045 FUNAI 30000 IRRADIO GALAXIS 30278 ITT GARRARD 30000 GATEWAY 31972 ITV 30048, 30240, IBL. GE 30320 JENSEN GEC 30081 IMB GENERAL 30045 JOYCE GENERAL TECHNIC JVC 30348 GENEXXA 30104 GOLDHAND 30072 KAISUI GOLDSTAR 30037, 30038, KAMBROOK 30480 KARCHER GOODMANS 30000, 30037, 30072, 30081, KEC 30278, 30348, **KENDO** 30352, 30637, 30642 GPX 30037 KENWOOD GRADIENTE 30000 GRAETZ 30041, 30104, **KLH** KNEISSEL 30240 GRANADA 30000, 30037, 30042 30048 KODAK 30081.30104. KORPEL 30226, 30240 KYOTO GRANDIN 30000, 30037, LENCO 30072, 30278 LEYCO

30034, 30072, 30037, 30480 LG LIFETEC 30081, 30226. 30348 30320 30347 LINKSYS 31972 30348, 30352 LLOYD'S 30000 30037, 30081, LOFWE 30037, 30038, 30162, 31562 LOGIK 30072. 30106. 30240 LUX MAY 30072 LUXOR 30043, 30048, 30104. 30106. 30038, 30081 30315 30037 LXI M ELECTRONIC 30000 30038 30041, 30072. MAGNASONIC30278 30240, 30278, MAGNAVOX 30000, 30081, 30642 MAGNIN 30240 MAGNUM 30642 MANESTH 30000, 30037. 30045, 30072, 30041, 30042, 30081 30081, 30166, MARANTZ 30038, 30081 MARK 30000, 30278 30278, 30642 MARTA 30037 MASTEC 30642 MASTER'S 30278 MATSUI 30240, 30348, 30352 MATSUSHITA 30162, 30226 MEDIA CENTER PC 31972 30000, 30037, MEDION 30348, 30352, 30072, 30278, 30642 MELECTRONIC 30000, 30037, 30038 MEMOREX 30000, 30037, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30240, 30081, 30104 30307.30348 30278, 30637 MEMPHIS 30072 METRONIC 30081 30037, 30278, METZ 30037, 30081, 30162, 30226, 30000, 30278 30347, 30836, 30072, 30081 31562 30041, 30104, MGA 30043, 30240 30106, 30240 MGN TECHNOLOGY 30037, 30278 30240 MICORMAY 30348 MICROSOFT 31972 30348, 30352 MIND 31972 MINOLTA 30042 30041, 30067, MITSUBISHI 30043, 30048. 30206, 31008, 30067, 30081, 30480, 30642 MOTOROLA 30048 MTC 30000, 30240 30081, 30278, MULTITEC 30037 MULTITECH 30000, 30072 30037, 30278 MURPHY 30000 30072, 30106, MYRYAD 30081 30278, 30315, NAD 30104 30348, 30642 NAIKO 30348, 30642 30038, 30041, NATIONAL 30226 NEBULA ELECTRONICS 30033 30037, 30278, NEC 30037, 30038, 30348, 30352 30041, 30067, 30104, 30278 NECKERMANN 30081 NESCO 30072 NIKKAI 30072, 30278

30352

30081

30000

30072

30072

31972

30352

30352

30045

30240

31972

31072

30042

31972

30480

31972

30000

30240

30072

30072

30642

30278

30041

30000

31279

30072

30037

30642

30067

30072

30037

30072

30072

30278

30072

30037 NIKKO NIKON 30034 NIVEUS MEDIA 31972 NOBLEX 30240 NOKIA 30041, 30042, 30048, 30081. 30104, 30106. 30240, 30278, 30315 NORDMENDE 30041, 30067, 30320, 30321 NORTHGATE 31972 OCEANIC 30000, 30041, 30048 30081 30104, 30106 OKANO 30072, 30278, 30315, 30348 OLYMPUS 30226 30642 ONIMAX OPTIMUS 30037, 30048, 30104, 30162 ORBIT 30072 ORION 30348, 30352 **OSAKI** 30000, 30037, 30072 OSUME 30072 OTTO VERSAND 30081 PACE 30352 PACIFIC 30000, 30348, 30642 PACKARD BELL 31972 30037 30041 PALLADIUM 30072, 30348 PALSONIC 30000, 30072, 30642 30162, 30226, PANASONIC 30836, 31244, 31562. 31807. 31808, 31809 PATHE CINEMA 30043 PATHE MARCONI 30041 30037, 30038, PENNEY 30042, 30240 30042 PENTAX PERDIO 30000 PHILCO 30038, 30072 PHILIPS 30081 PHOENIX 30278 PHONOLA 30081 PILOT 30037 PIONEER 30042, 30067, 30081, 30162 POLK AUDIO 30081 PORTLAND 30278, 30637 PRINZ 30000 PROFITRONIC 30081, 30240 PROLINE 30000, 30278. 30320, 30642 PROSONIC 30278 PROTEC 30072 30081 PROTECH PROVISION 30278 PYE 30081 QUASAR 30162, 30278 OUELLE 30081 RADIALVA 30037.30048 RADIOLA 30081 **RADIONETTE 30037** RADIOSHACK 30000, 30037

APPENDIX-viii

RADIX 30037 RANDEX 30037 RANK ARENA 30041 RCA 30042, 30048, 30106, 30240, 30320 REALISTIC 30000, 30037. 30048, 30104 REOC 30348 REX 30041 30072 RFT RICAVISION 31972 RICOH 30034 ROADSTAR 30037, 30072, 30081, 30240, 30278 ROYAL 30072 SABA 30041, 30206, 30278, 30320, 30321 SAISHO 30348 SALORA 30043, 30104, 30106 30045, 30240 SAMSUNG SANKY 30048 SANSUI 30000, 30041, 30067.30072. 30106 SANYO 30048, 30067, 30104, 30240 SAVILLE 30240, 30278. 30352 SBR 30081 SCHAUB LORENZ 30000, 30041, 30104, 30106, 30315, 30348 SCHNEIDER 30000, 30037, 30042, 30072, 30081, 30240, 30278, 30348, 30352, 30642 SCOTT 30043, 30045 SEARS 30000, 30037, 30042, 30104 SEAWAY 30278 SEG 30072, 30081. 30240, 30278, 30637, 30642 SEI 30081 SELECO 30037, 30041 SEMP 30045 SENTRA 30072 SHARP 30037, 30048 SHINTOM 30072, 30104 SHIVAKI 30037 SHOGUN 30240 SIEMENS 30037, 30081, 30104. 30320. 30347 SIERA 30081 SILVA 30037 SILVER 30278 SINGER 30045, 30072 SINUDYNE 30081.30352 SMARAGD 30348 SONNECLAIR 30072 SONTEC 30037 SONWA 30642 SONY 30000, 30032, 30033. 30034. 30106. 31032. 31636, 31972 SOUNDWAVE 30037, 30348 SSANGYONG 30072

STACK 9 31972 30278 STERN STS 30042 SUNKAI 30278, 30348 SUNSTAR 30000 SUNTRONIC 30000 SUNWOOD 30072 SUPRA 30037 SYLVANIA 30000, 30043, 30081 SYMPHONIC 30000 SYSTEMAX 31972 T+A 30162 TAGAR SYSTEMS 31972 TANDBERG 30278 TANDY 30000, 30104 TASHIKO 30000, 30037, 30048, 30081, 30240 TATUNG 30000, 30041. 30043, 30048, 30081, 30348, 30352 **TCHIBO** 30348 TCM 30348 TEAC 30000, 30037, 30041, 30278, 30307, 30637, 30642 TEC 30072 TECH LINE 30072 TECHNICS 30081, 30162, 30226 TEDELEX 30642 TEKNIKA 30000, 30037 TELEAVIA 30041 TELEFUNKEN 30041, 30206, 30278, 30320, 30321, 30642 TELERENT 30226 TELETECH 30000, 30072, 30278 TENOSAL. 30072 30000, 30072, TENSAI 30278 30348, 30642 TEVION TEXET 30278 THOMAS 30000 THOMSON 30041, 30067, 30278, 30320, 30321 THORN 30037, 30041, 30104 TMK 30240 TOKAI 30037, 30072 TOPLINE 30348 TOSHIBA 30041, 30042, 30043 30045 30081, 30352, 30828, 31008. 31972 TOTEVISION 30037, 30240 31972 TOUCH TOWADA 30072 TRADEX 30081 UHER 30240 ULTRAVOX 30278 UNITECH 30240 UNITED 30348 30000, 30037, UNIVERSUM 30081, 30104, 30106, 30240, 30348 VECTOR 30045

VECTOR RESEARCH 30038 VICTOR 30041 30067 VIDEO CONCEPTS 30045 VIDEO TECHNIC 30000 VIDEOMAGIC 30037 VIDEOSONIC 30240 VIEWSONIC 31972 VILLAIN 30000 VOODOO 31972 WARDS 30000, 30033, 30038, 30042, 30045 30048 30072, 30081, 30240 WATSON 30081, 30352, 30642 WHITE WESTINGHOUSE 30072, 30278, 30637 WORLD 30348 XR-1000 30000, 30072 YAMAHA 30038 YAMISHI 30072, 30278 YOKAN 30072 YOKO 30037, 30240 30000, 30033, ZENITH 30034, 30637 ZT GROUP 31972 ZΧ 30348, 3035 **DVD PLAYER** 3D LAB 40539 A-TREND 40714 ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS 40713, 40730. 41450 40770, 40788, AEG 40790 AIRIS 40672, 41005, 41107 ATWA 40533, 40641 AKAI 40766, 40770, 40788 40790 40898, 41115, 41233 AKI 41005 AKURA 40898, 41140. 41170, 41233, 41367 ALBA 40539, 40672, 40695, 40713. 40730, 41140 ALCO 40790 ALIZE 41151 ALL-TEL 41451 ALLEGRO 40869 AMITECH 40770, 40850 AMOI 40852 AMPHION MEDIA WORKS 40872 AMSTRAD 40713 AMW 40872 ANSONIC 40759, 40831 APEX DIGITAL40672, 41004, 41020, 41833 ARIANET 40818 AUDIOSONIC 41265 AUDIOVOX 40790 AUVIO 40843, 41090 AVIOUS 41165 AXION 40730

BASE 41451 BASIC LINE 40713 BAZE 40898 41165 BBK 40862 BEL CANTO DESIGN 41571 **BELLAGIO** 41004 BLACK DIAMOND 40713 40766 40833 BLUE PARADE40571 BLUE SKY 40651, 40672, 40695, 40713, 40804, 40843 BOGHE 41004 BOMAN 40898 BRAINWAVE 40770, 41115 BRANDT 40503, 40651 BROKSONIC 40695 BUSH 40516, 40672, 40695, 40713, 40730, 40831, 40833 40879 41128, 41165 CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 41109 CCE 40730 CELESTIAL 41020 CENTREX 40672, 41004 CENTRUM 40713, 40779, 41005 CGV 40751, 41115 CINEA 40831, 40841 CINETEC 40713 40833, 40869, CINEVISION 41483 CLASSIC 40730 CLATRONIC 40672, 40788, 40818, 41165 CLAYTON 40713 COBY 40730, 40852. 41107, 41165 CODEX 41233 COMPACKS 41107, 41265 CONIA 40852 CONTINENTAL EDISON 40831 CRAIG 40831 CROWN 40770, 41115 CRYPTO 41228 CYBERCOM 40831 CYBERHOME 40714, 40816, 41023 CYTRON 40651 **D-VISION** 41115 DAENYX 40872 DAEWOO 40705.40714. 40770, 40833, 40869 40872 DAEWOO INTERNATIONAL 40872 DALTON 41036, 41107 DANSAL 40770, 41115 DANTAX 40539, 40713, 40723, 40790 DAYTEK 40872, 41005 40872 DAYTON DCE 40831 DECCA 40770, 41115 DENON 40490, 40634, 41282 41634 DENVER 40788, 40898, 41107, 41165, 41450 DESAY 40843, 41090



DIAMOND	40651, 40768	HARMAN/KA	RDON	MATSUI	40651, 40672,	PIONEER	40525, 40571,
DICK SMITH	ELECTRONICS		40702		40695, 40713,		41571
	40833, 41483	HCM	40788		41004	PLAYGO	41265
DIGATRON	41009	HDT	40705	MAXIM	40713, 40872	PLU2	40850, 41090
DIGIHOME	40713	HENSS	40713	MBO	40730	POLAROID	41020
DIGITOR	41005	HIMAX	40843	MDS	40713	POLK AUDIO	
DIGITREX	40672	HITACHI	40573, 40664,	MECOTEK	40770	PORTLAND	40770
DIK	40831	UTEVED	40713	MEDION	40630, 40651,	POWERPOINT	
DINAMIC	40788	HITEKER	40672		40831, 40879,	PRIMA	40766
DISNEY DIVIDO	40675 40705	HOEHER	40651, 40713, 40831	MEI	41107, 41345 40790	PRIMA ELECT	40766
DK DIGITAL	40703	HOME ELECT		MEMOREX	40695, 40831	PRINZ	40831
DMTECH	41271	HOWIE ELECT	40730	METZ	40525, 40571,	PRISM	40705, 41006
DRAGON	40831	HOME TECH I		METZ	40713	PRO2	41107, 41345
DREAMX	41151	HOME TECHT	41107, 41451	MICO	40723, 40751,	PROLINE	40651, 40672,
DSE	40833, 41483	НОҮО	40665	Mico	41223	TROLLINE	40833, 41004
DUAL	40651, 40665,	HYUNDAI	40766, 40850,	MICROBOSS	40718	PROSCAN	40522
	40713, 40730,		41228	MICROMEDIA		PROSON	40713
	40779, 40790,	INGELEN	40788	MICROMEGA		QWESTAR	40651
	40831	INTEGRA	40627	MICROSOFT	40522	RADIONETTE	40741, 40869
DURABRAND	0 40713, 40831	ISP	40695	MICROSTAR	40831	RAITE	40665
EASY HOME	40857	JATON	40665	MINAX	40713	RCA	40522, 40571,
ECC	40730	JBL	40702	MINERVA	40705		40790
ECLIPSE	40723, 40751	JDB	40730	MINOKA	40770	REC	40490, 40766
ELFUNK	40850	JDV	41367	MINOWA	41165	RED STAR	40759, 40763,
ELIN	40770	JMB	40695	MIRROR	40879		40770, 40788,
ELLION	40850	JVC	40503, 40539,	MITSUBISHI	40713, 41521		40898, 41107,
ELTA	40672, 40770,		40558, 40623,	MIZUDA	40770, 40818		41345
	40788, 40850,		40867	MONYKA	40665	REDSTAR	40763, 40898
	41115, 41151	KANSAI	41107	MPX	40843	REOC	40768
ELTAX	40766	KANSAS TECI	HNOLOGIES	MTLOGIC	41265	REVOY	40841
EMERSON	40591, 40675,		41233	MUSTEK	40730	RIO	40869
	40705	KAWASAKI	40790	MX ONDA	40651, 40751,	ROADSTAR	40713, 40730,
ENTERPRISE		KENDO	40713, 40831		41223		40818, 40833,
ENZER	41228	KENNEX	40713, 40770,	NAD	40741		40879, 40898,
EUROLINE	40788, 41115,		40898	NAIKO	40770, 41004,		41006
	41233	KENWOOD	40490, 40534		41367	RONIN	40872
FENNER	40651	KIIRO	40770	NEC	40785, 40869	ROTEL	40558, 40623
FERGUSON	40651, 40898	KINGAVON	40818	NEOVIA	41271	ROWA	40516, 40872,
FINLUX	40591, 40672,	KISS	40665, 40841,	NEUFUNK	40665	6 J D J	41004
	40741, 40751,	1/1 11	41523	NEVIR	40770, 40831,	SABA	40651
	40770, 41165	KLH	40790, 41020	NODGENT	41197	SAIVOD	40759, 40831,
FIRSTLINE	40713, 40843,	KOSS	40651	NORCENT	40872, 41107,	CALODA	41367
FISHER	40869 40670	KXD LAWSON	40857 40768	NORDMENDE	41265	SALORA SAMSUNG	40741 40490, 40573,
FUNAI	40675, 40695	LENCO	40651, 40713,	NU-TEC	41228	SAMSUNG	40744, 41075
FUSION	40862	LEIGO	40770, 41165	OLIDATA	40672	SANSUI	40695, 40751,
GE	40522	LEXIA	40768	ONKYO	40503, 40627,	5/11001	40768
GLOBAL SOL		LG	40591, 40741,	011110	40792	SANTOSH	41115
OLODINE DOL	40768	20	40790, 40801,	OPTIM	40843	SANYO	40670, 40695,
GO VIDEO	40741, 40744,		40869	OPTIMUS	40525		40713, 40873
	40833, 40869,	LIFETEC	40651, 40831	ORAVA	40818	SCAN	40705, 40850
	41075, 41483	LIMIT	40768	ORBIT	40872	SCANMAGIC	<i>'</i>
GOLDSTAR	40591, 40741	LITEON	41058	ORION	40695, 41006,	SCHAUB LORI	
GOODMANS	40651, 40713,	LODOS	40713		41128, 41233		40770, 40788,
	40723, 40730,	LOEWE	40511, 40539,	ORITRON	40651		41115, 41151
	40790, 40833,		40741	ORMOND	40713	SCHNEIDER	40539, 40651,
	40879, 41004,	LOGIX	40705	P&B	40818, 41451		40705, 40713,
	41140	LUKER	41367	PACIFIC	40695, 40713,		40779, 40788,
GRAETZ	40665	LUMATRON	40695, 40705,		40759, 40768,		40790, 40804,
GRAN PRIX	40831, 40898		40741, 40833,		40790, 40804,		40831
GRANDIN	40713, 41233		41115		40831	SCIENTIFIC LA	
GRUNDIG	40539, 40651,	LUNATRON	40741	PACKARD BEI			40768
	40670, 40695,	LUXMAN	40573		40831	SCOTT	40651, 40672,
	40705, 40713,	LUXOR	40713, 41004	PALLADIUM			40718, 41005,
	· · ·	MACONTATIONT		PALSONIC	40672, 40852		41036, 41233
	40775, 40790,	MAGNAVOX	40503, 40539,		40.400 41202	CEC.	10/// 10212
	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036,	MAGNAVOX	40675, 40713,	PANASONIC	40490, 41282	SEG	40665, 40713,
CDUNIZEI	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128		40675, 40713, 41140		PICTURES	SEG	40763, 40768,
GRUNKEL	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770	MAGNEX	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT	PICTURES 40779		40763, 40768, 40872
GRUNKEL H & B	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770 40818, 40841,	MAGNEX MAJESTIC	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165 41107	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT PEEKTON	PICTURES 40779 40898	SHANGHAI	40763, 40768, 40872 40672
Н & В	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770 40818, 40841, 40850, 41233	MAGNEX MAJESTIC MANHATTAN	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165 41107 40705, 40713	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT PEEKTON PHILCO	PICTURES 40779 40898 40788		40763, 40768, 40872 40672 40630, 40675,
	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770 40818, 40841, 40850, 41233 40713, 40818,	MAGNEX MAJESTIC MANHATTAN MARANTZ	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165 41107 40705, 40713 40539	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT PEEKTON	PICTURES 40779 40898 40788 40503, 40539,	SHANGHAI SHARP	40763, 40768, 40872 40672 40630, 40675, 40713, 41256
Н & В	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770 40818, 40841, 40850, 41233 40713, 40818, 40841, 40850,	MAGNEX MAJESTIC MANHATTAN MARANTZ MARK	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165 41107 40705, 40713 40539 40713	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT PEEKTON PHILCO PHILIPS	PICTURES 40779 40898 40788 40503, 40539, 40675	SHANGHAI SHARP SHERWOOD	40763, 40768, 40872 40672 40630, 40675, 40713, 41256 40741, 40770
Н & В	40775, 40790, 41004, 41036, 41128 40770 40818, 40841, 40850, 41233 40713, 40818,	MAGNEX MAJESTIC MANHATTAN MARANTZ	40675, 40713, 41140 40723, 41165 41107 40705, 40713 40539	PANASONIC PARAMOUNT PEEKTON PHILCO	PICTURES 40779 40898 40788 40503,40539, 40675 41345	SHANGHAI SHARP	40763, 40768, 40872 40672 40630, 40675, 40713, 41256

APPENDIX-x

SILVA SCHNEIDER 40831, 40898 SINGER 40751 SKANTIC 40539, 40713 SKYMASTER 40730, 40768 SKYWORTH 40766, 40898 SLIDING 41115 SM ELECTRONIC 40730 40768 SMART 40705, 40713, 40718 SONIC BLUE 40869 40533, 40573, SONY 40772, 40864, 41033, 41633 SOUND COLOR 41233 SOUNDMASTER 40768 STANDARD 40651, 40768, 40788, 40831. 40898 STARLOGIC 41005 STARMEDIA 40818, 41005 STEVISON 41367 STRONG 40713 40770, 40850 SUNKAI SUNSTECH 40831 SUNWOOD 40788, 40898 SUPERVISION 40768 SVA 40672 **SYLVANIA** 40675 SYMPHONIC 40675 SYNN 40768 TANDBERG 40713 TATUNG 40770 TEAC 40516, 40571, 40695, 40741, 40759, 40768, 40790, 40809, 40833, 41006, 41197, 41483 TEC 40898 TECHNICS 40490 TECHNIKA 40770, 40831. 41115, 41165 **TECHNISSON 41115** TECHNOSONIC 40730.41115 TECHWOOD 40713 TEDELEX 41228 TELETECH 40713, 40768 TENSAL 40651, 40770 TEVION 40651, 40833. 40898, 41036. 41170, 41382 THETA DIGITAL 40571 THOMSON 40522 TOKAI 40665, 40788, 40790, 40898 TOM-TEC 41450 TOSHIBA 40503, 40695 TRANS-CONTINENTS 40831, 40872. 41165, 41327 TREDEX 40804, 40843 TRUVISION 40857 UMAX 41151 UNITED 40672, 40695, 40788 41115 41165, 41228 UNIVERSUM 40591, 40713, 40741, 40779, 40790, 40869

UPTEK 40763 UPXUS 41345 URBAN CONCEPTS 40503 VENTURER 40790 VESTEL. 40713 VIETA 40705, 41265 VIEWMASTER40862 40730 40831 VOXSON VTREK 41228 WAITEC 41151 WELKIN 40831 WELLINGTON 40713 WELTSTAR 40713 WHARFEDALE 40751, 40790 WILSON 40831, 41233 WINDSOR 40713 WINDY SAM 40573 WOXTER 41005, 41151 XBOX 40522 XENIUS 40790 XLOGIC 40768 40770 XMS XORO 41183 YAKUMO 41004 YAMADA 40872, 41004. 41151 YAMAHA 40490, 40539, 41282, 41543 YAMAKAWA 40665, 40872 YUKAI 40730 ZENITH 40503, 40591. 40741, 40869 ZENNOX 41265 ZOECE 41265 LD PLAYER AIWA 40203 CARVER 40064, 40194 DENON 40059 FUNAI 40203 HARMAN/KARDON 40194 HITACHI 40395 KENWOOD 40258 MAGNAVOX 40194, 40217 MARANTZ 40064, 40194 MITSUBISHI 40059 NAD 40059 NAGSMI 40059 OPTIMUS 40059 PANASONIC 40204 PHILIPS 40064, 40194 PIONEER 40059 POLK AUDIO 40194 QUASAR 40204 REALISTIC 40203 SALORA 40064 SHARP 40001 SONY 40193, 40201 TECHNICS 40204 **TELEFUNKEN 40059** THETA DIGITAL 40194 VICTOR 40245 WARDS 40059 YAMAHA 40217 **DVD RECORDER** APEX DIGITAL 51056 BOGHE 51221

DENON

50490

51730 DIGITREX 51056 DSE 51730 ELTAX 51321 FUNAI 50675 GATEWAY 51158 GO VIDEO 50741, 51158, 51730 H & B 51235, 51421 HITACHI 51664 IVC 51164, 51275 KREISEN 51421 LG 50741 LITEON 51158 51416 51440, 51456 LOEWE 50741 MAGNAVOX 50646 MEDION 51347 MICO 51221 MITSUBISHI 51403 MUSTEK 51730 NEC 51404 PANASONIC 50490, 51010, 51011 PHILIPS 50646, 51158, 51818 PIONEER 50631, 51475, 51476 RCA 50522 RELISYS 51347 SAMSUNG 50490 SENSORY SCIENCE51158 SHARP 50630, 50675, 51419, 51550, 51556 SINUDYNE 51221 SONY 51033, 51069, 51070, 51433 SYLVANIA 50675 TANGENT 51321 TEVION 51227 THOMSON 50551 TOSHIBA 51510 51275 VICTOR XORO 51221 YAMADA 51056, 51158, 51416 YAMAHA 51544 ZENITH 50741 CD PLAYER ADC 60018 ADCOM 60234 ADVANTAGE 60032 AIWA 60157 AKAI 60156, 60362, 60643 ALTO 60625 ANAM 60362 ARCAM 60157 ARISTON 60625 AUDIO DYNAMICS 60018 AUDIO RESEARCH 60157 AUDIOLAB 60157 AUDIOMECA 60157 AUDIOTON 60157 BUSH 60643 CAIRN 60157 CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS 60029, 60303

CAMBRIDGE 60157, 60625

DICK SMITH FLECTRONICS

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 60625 CARVER 60157, 60179, 60299 CCE 60643 COPLAND 60393 CYRUS 60157 DENON 60003, 60034, 60626 DKK 60000 DMX ELECTRONICS 60157 DUAL 60003 ECLIPSE 60625 60481 EROICA FIDELITY 60625 FISHER 60179 GARRARD 60393, 60643 GEMINI 60625 GENEXXA 60032, 60426 GOLDMUND 60157 GOLDSTAR 60643 GOODMANS 60362, 60625 GRUNDIG 60157 GTX 60362 HARMAN/KARDON 60157, 60173. 60426 HCM 60625 HIRO 60625 HITACHI 60032 INTEGRA 60101 KENWOOD 60028, 60157, 60190, 60626 KRELL. 60157 KYOCERA 60018 LINN 60157 71208 LG LOEWE 60157 LUXMAN 60093 MAGNAVOX 60157 MARANTZ 60029, 60157, 60626 MATSUI 60157, 60643 MCS 60029 MEMOREX 60032 MERIDIAN 60157 MICROMEGA 60157 MIRO 60000 MISSION 60157 MITSUBISHI 60156 MTC 60625 MUSICAL FIDELITY 60393 MYRYAD 60157 NAD 60000, 60299, 60721 NAGAOKA 60018 NAIM 60157 NAKAMICHI 60147 NEC 60234 NIKKO 60362, 60625 NSM 60157 ONKYO 60101, 61327 OPTIMUS 60000, 60032. 60179, 60426 ORION 60393 PANASONIC 60029, 60303 PHILIPS 60157,60626 PINK TRIANGLE 60625 60032, 60101 PIONEER POLK AUDIO 60157 PROTON 60157 QED 60157



OUAD 60157 QUASAR 60029 RADIOLA 60157 RADIOTONE 60625 RCA 60032, 60179 REALISTIC 60179 RESTEK 60157 REVOX 60157 ROTEL 60157, 60897 SAE 60157 SAMSUNG 60524 SANSUI 60157, 60625 SANYO 60179 SEG 60625 SHARP 60034 SHERWOOD 60426 SIEMENS 60157, 60362 SIMAUDIO 60157 SONIC FRONTIERS 60157 SONY 60000 STS 60018 SUPERTECH 60625 SYNERGY 60625 TAG MCLAREN 60157 TANDY 60032 TEAC 60362, 60393, 60625, 60643 TECHNICS 60029, 60207, 60303 TECHWOOD 60362 THORENS 60157 THULE AUDIO60157 TOSHIBA 60299, 60481 TRAXDATA 60626 UNIVERSUM 60157, 60362, 60524 WARDS 60000, 60032. 60157, 60179 YAMAHA 60036, 61907 YBA 60625

CD RECORDER

DENON	70626, 70766
HHB	70192

	71294
WOOD	70626
	71208
RANTZ	70626
)	71208
LIPS	70626
NEER	70192, 71087
4	70420
JΥ	70000
K	71208
C	70420
TOR	70072, 71294
ЛАНА	70888, 71292

IVC

KEN

LG

MA

NAL

PHI

PIO

RCA

SON

TDK

TEA

VIC

YAN

MD RECORDER

DENON 70873 KENWOOD 70681 OPTIMUS 71063 PIONEER 71063 SHARP 70861, 71684 SONY 70490 TECHNICS 71078 YAMAHA 70490, 70888, 71909 TAPE DECK 70029, 70197 70189, 70283

AIWA AKAI ARCAM 70076 CARVER 70029 DENON 70076 EROICA 70189 GARRARD 70308, 70309 GRUNDIG 70029 HARMAN/KARDON 70029 INKEL 70070 JVC 70244, 70273 KENWOOD 70070, 70205 MAGNAVOX 70029 MARANTZ 70029 MITSUBISHI 70189, 70283 MYRYAD 70029 ONKYO 70135, 70282 OPTIMUS 70027, 70220

ORION	70308, 70309
PANASONIC	70229
PHILIPS	70029, 70229 70027, 70220
PIONEER	70027, 70220
POLK AUDIO	70029
RADIOLA	70029
RCA	70027, 70220
REVOX	70029
SANSUI	70029
SHARP	70205, 70231
SONY	70170, 70243
TEAC	70283, 70289,
	70308, 70309
TECHNICS	70229
THORENS	70029
VICTOR	70244, 70273
WARDS	70027, 70029
YAMAHA	70097, 70205,
	70524
TUNER	
TUNER ACOUSTIC SO	DUTIONS
	81467
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA	81467
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA	81467 80158, 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL GARRARD	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL GARRARD	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL GARRARD GOLDMUND	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281 80189
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL GARRARD GOLDMUND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281 80189 80281 80609 80281
ACOUSTIC SC AIWA AKAI ANAM ARCAM CAIRN CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGE CARVER DENON DUAL GARRARD GOLDMUND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS	81467 80158, 80189 80115, 80609 80281, 80609 80189 80189 AUDIO 81455, 81647 80189 80004, 80273 80004 80281 80189 80281 80189

HARMAN/KARDON

INKEL

KENWOOD

JBL

JVC

80110, 80189

80027, 80066

80027, 80645

80110

80074

OPION

70308 70300

LG 80281 LINN 80189 LOEWE 80189 MAGNAVOX 80189 MARANTZ 80189 MEMOREX 80014 MICROMEGA 80189 MUSICAL FIDELITY 80445 MYRYAD 80189 NAD 80320, 80609 80609 NIKKO 80103, 80119 ONKYO 80309, 80518 PANASONIC 80189 PHILIPS PIONEER 80014 POLK AUDIO 80189 RADIOLA 80189 RESTEK 80189 REVOX 80140, 80189 80189, 80609 SANSUI SHERWOOD 80066 SIEMENS 80609 SONIC 80281 SONY 80158 SOUNDWAVE 80609 80110, 80609 TEAC 80309, 80518, TECHNICS 81135 TECHWOOD 80281, 80609 THORENS 80189 UNIVERSUM 80189, 80281, 80609 VICTOR 80074 WARDS 80014, 80158, 80189 YAMAHA 80293, 81908 (TUNER ID1) 81916 (TUNER ID2) 81917 ZENITH 80281

OTHER AUDIO ACCESSORIES

YAMAHA (iPod) 81981



© 2006 YAMAHA CORPORATION All rights reserved.

YAMAHA ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, USA 6660 ORANGETHORPE AVE., BUENA PARK, CALIF, 90620, U.S.A. YAMAHA CANADA MUSIC LTD. 135 MILVER AVE., SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M15 3R1, CANADA YAMAHA ELECTRONIK EUROPA G.m.b.H. SIEMENSSTR. 22-34, 25462 RELLINGEN BEI HAMBURG, GERMANY YAMAHA ELECTRONIQUE FRANCE S.A. RUE AMBROISE CROIZAT BP70 CROISSY-BEAUBOURG 77312 MARNE-LA-VALLEE CEDEX02, FRANCE YAMAHA ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD. YAMAHA HOUSE, 200 RICKMANSWORTH ROAD WATFORD, HERTS WD18 7GQ, ENGLAND YAMAHA SCANDINAVIA A.B. J.A WETTERGRENS GATA 1, BOX 30053, 400 43 VÄSTRA FRÖLUNDA, SWEDEN YAMAHA MUSIC AUSTRALIA PTY, LTD. 17-33 MARKET ST., SOUTH MELBOURNE, 3205 VIC., AUSTRALIA